HAND-LIST

OF THE

EDENTATE, THICK-SKINNED

AND

RUMINANT MAMMALS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY

Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.,

Keeper of the Zoological Department.

Fifty-two Plates of Skulls, &c.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

1873.
LONDON:

E. NEWMAN, PRINTER, DEVONSHIRE STREET,
BISHOPS GATE.

33. - 12. 1940 - May 19
INTRODUCTION.

The List of Specimens of the Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals and of their bones in the British Museum. These Specimens have been described—


2nd. In the 'Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous and Edentate Mammalia in the British Museum.' London, 1869. 8vo, with figures of skulls.

3rd. In the 'Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora, Linnaeus) in the British Museum.' London, 1872. 8vo, with plates of skulls.

The new species and improvements in the arrangement of the animals that may have been discovered since the publication of these works have been adopted, and a reference made to where such species have been noticed, or are here described. When any of the specimens have served as the types of a description or figure of the species in any scientific work, reference is made to where the description and figure are to be found. Whenever the specimen has been presented or obtained directly from a collector, the name of the presentor or collector, and the habitat sent with the specimen, have been recorded immediately after the specimen; but the far greater number of the specimens have been obtained from dealers, with only the most general habitats. The condition in which the specimen is preserved,
its size, and often the age or sex, when known with certainty, are recorded.

The following Table gives the number and state of the specimens at present in the Collection, and the manner in which they are preserved:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Animals stuffed</th>
<th>Skins unstuffed</th>
<th>Skeletons</th>
<th>Skulls</th>
<th>Horns</th>
<th>Tusks</th>
<th>Teeth</th>
<th>Animals in spirit.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49 Edentate Animals</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Thick-skinned Animals</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202 Ruminant Animals</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320 Total</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

BRITISH MUSEUM,

15th October, 1873.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order BRUTA</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>Order BELLUA</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 1. BRADYPODIDÆ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Fam. 1. TAPIRIDÆ</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Choloepus</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1. Tapirus</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bradypus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2. Rhinocoerus</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Aretopithecus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3. Elasmognathus</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 2. MANIDÆ</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fam. 2. EQUIDÆ</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Manis</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1. Equus</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Phatagin</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2. Asinus</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pholidotus</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pangolin</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Smutsia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 3. TATUSIADÆ</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Fam. 3. HYRACIDÆ</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Tatusia</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1. Hyrax</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Praepus</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2. Euhyrax</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 4. DASYPODIDÆ</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3. Dendrohyrax</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Dasypus</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Chethophractus</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Euphractus</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pironodos</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Xenurus</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Ziphiu</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 5. TOLYPEUTIDÆ</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Fam. 4. RHINOCEROTIDÆ</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Cheloniscus</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1. Rhinoceros</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Tolypeutes</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2. Ceratorhinus</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 6. CHLAMYDOPHORIDÆ</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>3. Rhinaster</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 7. ORYCTEROPIDÆ</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Orycteropus</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 8. MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Myrmecophaga</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Tamandua</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Cyclothuris</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 9. ORNITHORYNCHIDÆ</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Platypus</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Echidna</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 8. HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hippopotamus</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Chæropsis</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fam.</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Fam.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. Elephantidae</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3. Addax</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Elephas</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>4. Procicapra</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Loxodonta</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>5. Gazella</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Manidae</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6. Tragops</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Manatus</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>7. Antidorcas</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Halicore</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>8. Antilope</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Pecora</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>10. Nemorhedus</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 1. Bovidae</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>11. Mazama</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Bos</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>12. Rupicapra</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bubalus</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Fam. 10. Epycerotidae</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Anoa</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>1. Epyceros</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Bubos</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Fam. 11. Connochetidae</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Bison</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1. Connochestes</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Poephagus</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>2. Gorgon</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 2. Eleotragidae</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Fam. 12. Damalidae</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Kobus</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1. Aelephas</td>
<td>114, 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Adenaota</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>2. Damalis</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Onotragus</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Fam. 13. Strepsicerotidae</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Eleotragus</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1. Strepsicerus</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Tetracerus</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>2. Oreas</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Calotragus</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3. Eurycerus</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Scoiophorus</td>
<td>90, 172</td>
<td>4. Tragelaphus</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Oryotragus</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>5. Porta</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Urotragus</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1. Hemitragus</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 3. Cephalophidae</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>2. Kemas</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Grimmia</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>3. Ægoceros</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Terphone</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>4. Capra</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Potamotragus</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>5. Hircus</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Cephalophus</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>Fam. 15. Ovidae</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 4. Peleae</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>1. Ovis</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Pelea</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>2. Caprovis</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 5. Nesotragidae</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>3. Pseudois</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Nesotragus</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>4. Ammotragus</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Nesotragus</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Fam. 16. Antilocapridae</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pediotragus</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1. Antilocapra</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 6. Ovibovidae</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Fam. 17. Giraffidae</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ovibos</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1. Giraffa</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Budorcas</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Fam. 18. Alcidae</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 7. Saiga</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1. Alces</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Saiga</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Fam. 19. Rangiferidae</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 8. Pseudohippidae</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1. Tarandus</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Pantholops</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Fam. 20. Cervidae</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fam. 9. Antilopidae</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1. Cervus</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ægocerus</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pseudaxis</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Fam. 21. Cervulide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dama</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1. Cervulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Panolia</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rucervus</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Fam. 22. Moschide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rusa</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>1. Hydropotes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hyelaphus</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2. Moschus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Axis</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Capreolus</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Fam. 23. Tragulide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Elaphurus</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>1. Meminna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cariacus</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>2. Tragulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Eucervus</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Blastocerus</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Fam. 24. Hyemoschide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Furcifer</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>1. Hyemoschus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Xenelaphus</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Huamela</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Fam. 25. Camelide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Coassus</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>1. Camelus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Pudu</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>2. Llama</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HAND-LIST
OF
EDENTATE BEASTS
(BRUTA, Linnaeus).

Order BRUTA.

Face short; body covered with dry harsh hair. Limbs elongate. Herbivorous.


Tribe 1. CHOLEPINAE, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 481.


i. Animal, stuffed; half-grown.
S. America. 44, 2, 7, 10.
736 b. Skull of "f." Young; nasal separate, developed. Like Rapp, Edentata, t. ii. f. 243. 46, 4, 25, 4.
S. America, Brazil. 44, 5, 14, 33.
c. Animal, stuffed; adult. Head dark brown. In store.
W. Indies.
d. Animal, stuffed; adult. Head grey-brown.
   W. Indies. 42, 12, 27, 9.
   St. Juan de Fuca. Goodridge. 56, 10, 16, 234.
   Presented by the Haslar Hospital.
b. Young, stuffed, from spirits; bleached.
   Central America.
a. Animal, in spirits; young.
   Central America.
h. Animal, in spirits; 12 days old.
   South America. 63, 12, 19, 2.
   Presented by Prof. Owen.
736 d. Skull; large, perfect.
   Ecuador. Parzudaki. 53, 6, 23, 29.
736 c. Teeth.
   S. America.

Var. COLUMBIANUS, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 430.
g. Animal, stuffed.
736 a. Skull of "g." End cut off.
   Columbia. Parzudaki. 45, 9, 18, 12.

2. CHOLEÆPUS HOFFMANNI, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 363; P. Z. S.
   1871, p. 492.
   1510 f. Skull of "a."
   Cordillera del Chucu. Salvin. 69, 7, 19, 11.
d. Animal, stuffed; adult. Dark-coloured.
   1510 e. Skull of "d."
   S. America. 50, 1, 26, 4.
   Presented by Capt. Kellett, R.N.
   1510 a. Skull and bones of body of "c."
   Costa Rica. 65, 3, 4, 5.
   Presented by Dr. Peters.

b. Animal, stuffed; young.
   1510 d. Skull of "b."
   Choleæpus Hoffmannii, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 432, f. 1 & 2. Lettered
   by mistake C. didactytus.
   Costa Rica. Salvin. 69, 7, 19, 14.

c. Skin, not stuffed.
   1510 c. Skeleton of "e."
   Costa Rica. Salvin. 69, 7, 19, 12.

f. Skin, not stuffed.
   1510 f. Skull imperfect, of "f."
   Costa Rica. Salvin. 69, 7, 19, 11.
g. Skin, not stuffed, with bones inside.

Hands and feet three-clawed. The three middle digits nearly equally developed; the first and fifth metacarpals are present in a rudimentary condition, and have no phalanges.—Flower, Manual Osteol. p. 274. Neck elongate; cervical vertebrae 9. Ribs wide, 15—15, 3 lower on each side, floating. Lumbar vertebrae 4. Tail elongate, with 10 vertebrae. Skull short. Lower jaw truncated in front.


56 a. Animal, stuffed.


56 c. Animal, stuffed. S. America.


a. Animal, stuffed. Female.
   Bradypus tridactylus.
   S. America.

921 b. Skeleton; young.

   a. Animal, stuffed.
      Surinam. Bartlett. 71, 5, 19, 12.

   P. Z. S. 1849, p. 71.
   55 e. Animal, stuffed. Male.
   919 h. Skull imperfect, of "e."
   919 g. Skull of young. Imperfect.
   55 a. Animal, stuffed. Female.
      S. America.
   55 b. Animal, stuffed. Female.
   55 c. Animal, stuffed. Female.
      S. America. 44, 7, 4, 14.
   919 a. Skeleton and skull separate.
      Arctopithecus Blainvillei, Gray, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 72, t. xi. f. 2 (skull).
      Brazils. Becker.
   919 d. Skeleton.
      Guiana. Brandt.
   919 e. Skeleton, very young.
      Zool. Soc.
   919 f. Skull, back imperfect.
      S. America, Guiana? 67, 4, 12, 299.
   919 b. Skull.
      S. America.

   Presented by the Zool. Soc.
   919 c. Skull.
      S. America. 49, 5, 5, 3.

   Presented by the Zool. Soc.

   921 b. Skull of "a."
Edentate Beasts.

b. Animal, unstuffed; young.
920 c. Skull of "b."
   Arctopithecus marmoratus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1849, t. ix. f. 4 (lower jaw).
   S. America. 42, 4, 29, 19.

921 b. Skeleton and skull, half-grown.
   Bolivia? Bridges. 46, 10, 16, 14.

920 a. Skull, young.
   Bolivia. Bridges.

a. Animal, stuffed. Female; adult.
920 a. Skull of "a."
   49, 4, 13, 3.
   A. marmoratus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 71, t. xi. f. 3 (lower jaw).

   S. America. 55, 10, 16, 233. Presented by the Haslar Hospital.

c. Animal, stuffed; young.
   S. America.

738 a. Skull of "a."
   S. America, Nicaragua. Seeman. 71, 4, 8, 2.

a, b, c, d. Animals, stuffed; adult, male; female adult and two young.
1549 c. Skull of "c."
   A. grisenus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 446, fig. 6.
1549 a. Skull of "a."
1549 b. Skull of adult, imperfect. Of female "b."
   Costa Rica, Veragua. Salvin. 69, 7, 19, 7, 8, 9, 10.

922 a. Skull, adult; imperfect, of "a."
   A. flaccidus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 72, t. xi. f. 1 (skull).
   Venezuela. Dyson. 49, 4, 13, 3.
b. Animal, stuffed; young.
   A. flaccidus, var. 2, Smithii, Gray, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 72.
922 b. Skull of "b."
   Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
738 b. Skull, adult, complete; and imperfect skeleton.
   A. problematicus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 73. t. xi. f. 5 (lower jaw).
   B. problematicus, Gerrard, Cat. Bones, p. 290.
   Para. 44, 10, 9, 34. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
722 c. Skeleton, with skull.
   Guiana. Brandt. 52, 9, 20, 5.

Sub-Order 2. EFFODIENTIA, Gray, Cat. p. 361.

Section 1. CATAPHRACATA, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 366.


Tribe 1. MANINA.

Front feet and fore arms hairy, without scales. Tail attenuated, much longer than the body and head. The central dorsal series of scales continued to the end of the tail. Ears without any external couch. Climbing trees?

Dr. Fitzinger has compiled a monograph of this family. (See 'Sitzungsbericht,' 1872, p. 9), but, as usual, he only knows the species from books, and makes several nominal species, which cannot be distinguished in Museums.


   Dorsal scales large, lax. Lateral ones elongate, keeled, in 11 (5—1—5) longitudinal series. Caudal in five series, 2—1—2. Fore arms naked, hairy. The middle front toe very large; lateral one smaller.


118 a. Animal, stuffed. 38 in.
   Manis tetradactyla, Gray, Cat. Mam. p. 188.
118 c. Animal, stuffed, 39 in.
   W. Africa.
118 b. Skin, flat on board.
   W. Africa.
118 d. Skin, unstuffed; 45 in.
1483 a. Skeleton of "d."
   W. Africa. Gaboon. 64, 12, 1, 10.
118 e. Animal, in spirits.
EDENTATE BEASTS.

2. PHATAGIN.


Dorsal scales small, keeled, tricuspidate, in 21 (10—1—10) longitudinal series of scales. Caudal scales in 5 series; marginal scales 35 to 37. Fore arms and hands naked, hairy. The middle front toe very large, the rest smaller.

1. PHATAGIN TRICUSPIS.


Triglochinophilus tricuspis, T. multiscutata, T. tridentata and Pholidotus Gonyi, Fitz. l. c. p. 27—37.

115 b. Animal, stuffed, 17 in.
Manis multiscutata, Gray, P. Z. S. 1843, p. 22.
W. Africa.

115 c. Animal, stuffed, 30 in.
Skull of "c," Gray, P. Z. S. p. 369, f. 42.

115 d. Animal, stuffed, on stump, 24 in.
Manis multiscutata, Zool. Soc. Cat.
W. Africa. 55, 12, 24, 128, 9.

115 e. Animal, stuffed, 18 in.
W. Africa. 51, 8, 26, 1.

115 h. Skin, not stuffed, 21 in.
Africa. Zool. Soc. 52, 9, 18, 2.

115 l. Flat skin, 34 in.
Manis tridentata. Toulon.

185 i. Skin, not stuffed.

115 j. Animal, in spirits.
W. Africa. 48, 7, 11, 5.

115 k. Animal, in spirits.
Fernando Po. Dalton. 65, 3, 30, 9.

727 b. Skeleton.
Manis tricuspis, Gray, l. c. p. 369; f. 43. (Skull).

Tribe 2. PHOLIDOTINA.

Fore arms and hands covered with scales. Tail attenuated, not longer than the head and body. The central dorsal series of scales continued to the end of the tail.

Back with 17 longitudinal series of scales. The lateral ventral scales elongate; strongly keeled. Caudal shields in 5 series (1—3—1) above, and 7 series (1—5—1) at the base beneath. Keeled scales on the margin, 24—28 on each side.

Ears surrounded by a raised rim.

Burrowing.

1. PHOLIDOTUS JAVANUS.

Manis aspera, Rapp, Edentata, t. ii. a, t. vi. f. 1 & 2 (skull).

29 b. Animal, stuffed; male, 32 in. Tail with 24 marginal scales. Java. 37, 4, 28, 72.


29 d. Animal, stuffed, 36 in. Male. Tail with 27 marginal scales. Java. 41, 1, 8, 12.

29 e. Animal, stuffed, 33 in. Tail with 27 or 28 marginal scales. Singapore. 42, 4, 12, 10.

29 a. Flat skin on board, 21 in. Tail imperfect. Java.


4. PANGOLIN.


Back with 15 (7—1—7) or 13 (6—1—6) longitudinal series of scales; the lateral series of scales broad, keeled. Caudal shields in 5 (1—3—1) longitudinal series above and below to the base. Keeled scales on the margin on each side, 17 or 18. Ears with a produced lobe on the edge.

Burrows, and enters the water! Swinhoe.

** Dorsal scales dark, in 15 (7—1—7) longitudinal series.

1. PANGOLIN DALMANNII.


a. Animal, stuffed, 34½ in. Front claws very large, white. China.


c. Animal, unstuffed, 30 in. Front claws moderate.
   Formosa. 72, 11, 13, 8. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq.

   Pholidotus Dalmannii, Swinhoe, P. Z. S.
   Amoy. 72, 11, 13, 5. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq.

j. Bones of body of adult; female.
   Formosa. 72, 11, 13, 9.

k. Bones of body of young female.
   Formosa. 72, 11, 13, 9.

l. Bones of body of young.
   Amoy. 72, 11, 13, 9.

m. Bones of body.
   Formosa. 72, 11, 13, 9.

n. Skull, 3 1/2 in.; complete, with cartilage.

1. Pangolin, n. s.

s. Skull, 2 1/2 in.; much shorter and thicker; palate broader, imperfect.
   S.W. Formosa. 72, 11, 13, 10. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq.

2. Pangolin giganteus.

a. Animal, stuffed, 5 feet 10 in.
1458 b. Skull of "a," 5 3/8 in.
   Cape Coast Castle.

b. Skin, not stuffed, 39 in. Tail with 17 marginal scales. Feet not in good state.
   W. Africa.
c. Animal, stuffed, 32 in. Tail with 17 marginal scales.
P. Africanus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 369, fig.
W. Africa. Baikie. 65, 8, 30, 8.
1458 a. Skeleton, mounted, 54 in.

**Dorsal shields pale whitish, in 13 (6—1—6) longitudinal series.**

3. PANGOLIN INDICUS.
Pangolin à courte queue, Cuv. Oss. Foss. v. t. viii. (skeleton).
Phatages laticaudatus and P. bengalensis, Fitz. l. c. p. 67—72.
Pholidotus auritus, P. Assamensis, and P. leucurus, Fitz. p. 68, 57 & 52.

116 g. Animal, stuffed, 43 in.
India. 41, 94.

116 a. Young, stuffed.
Manis pentadactyla, "a," Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., 1848, p. 188.

116 d. Skin, not stuffed, — in.

116 c. Animal, stuffed, 34 in.
India. 45, 14, 29, 15. Presented by J. Reid, Esq.

116 b. Animal, stuffed, 27 in.
India. 37, 6, 10, 1. Presented by Dr. Falconer.

116 f. Flat skin, 34 in.
Manis auritus, Hodgson.
India. 58, 6, 24, 35. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

116 e. Flat skin, 37 in.
Manis auritus, Hodgson.
India. 58, 6, 24, 34. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

116 h. Animal, unstuffed, 29 in.
India. 66, 7, 20, 1. Presented by Dr. Falconer.

116 i. Animal, unstuffed, 30 in. Bad state.
India. 66, 7, 20, 2. Presented by Dr. Falconer.

116 j. Animal, in spirits. Ears well developed.

728 i. Bones of body.
Nepaul. 58, 6, 24, 158. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

728 a. Bones of body.
Manis auritus, Hodgson.
Nepaul. 45, 1, 12, 462. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

728 b. Skull, 3\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. Rather imperfect.
India. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

728 c. Skull, 3\(\frac{3}{4}\) in.
Darjeeling.
EDENTATE BEASTS.

728 d. Bones of body and skull, 3½ in.
Nepaul. 58, 6, 21, 4. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

728 e. Bones of body.
Nepaul.

728 f. Bones of body.
Nepaul.

728 g. Skull, 3⅛ in.
India.

Tribe 3. SMUTSIANA. Tail very broad, shorter than the body; central series of shields only continued on the base of the tail. Ears with only a raised edge.


Ears without any external couch. Scales of the body in 11 series, upper ones broad, the lateral series very long. Tail with two series of shields on each side, lateral series very large. Feet scaly to the toes.

1. SMUTSIA TEMMINCKII, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 375.
Phatages giganteus and P. Hedenborgii, Fitzinger, pp. 75—77.

a. Animal, stuffed, 36 in.
E. Africa? 44, 10, 5, 2.

b. Skin, unstuffed, bad state. Tail imperfect.
S. Africa. 52, 3, 24, 2.

Section 2. LORICATA.

The body covered with bony convolute armour, formed of bands or rings of tesserae, generally revolute; teeth many.

Dr. Fitzinger, since he has left Vienna and gone to Munich, has occupied himself in compiling monographs of various groups of Mammalia, from different works, having no facility for examining any specimens; and a reader might be misled by the mention of the existence of certain species in the Museums of London, Leyden, Berlin, &c., but he only speaks of these specimens from books, from which the whole of his descriptions are taken, he never having visited any of these collections. He forms sundry new genera and species, from differences he thinks he has observed in the descriptions of different authors, and refers in several cases the same species to more than one genus. Several continental Zoologists have come to the determination of ignoring his monographs. There is no doubt that this course, if possible, would be for the advantage of Zoology, but unfortunately it cannot be followed. Some compiler will come, who, as is often the case, from ignorance of history, will consider all scientific papers, especially such as are published by a National Academy, as of authority, and quote them hereafter, and consider them as of equal authority with the most carefully prepared monographs founded on the examination of specimens.
Professor Gervais, in the 'Histoire Naturelle des Mammiferes,' published in 1855, vol. ii. p. 252, describes and figures the change of teeth in Tatusia peba; and Professor Flower, in the P. Z. S., 1869, p. 380, confirms his observation by the examination of two young specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, and a larger skeleton in the collection of the British Museum, and concludes that the "animal almost attains the dimensions of the adult before the teeth are finally shed," and he complains that he is not "able to find a single specimen of the right age to throw any light on this question. All specimens are either too old or too young. With the exception of the one species above described, all statements with reference to the succession of the teeth of these animals appear to rest upon no sufficient basis of observation." The Museum specimen of the skull of Praopus Kappleri shows the same change.

Family 1. TATUSIADÆ.


Dorsal disk closely attached to the back; divided in the middle by separate rings into a moderate scapular and pelvic shield. Head elongate, the ears close together on the top of the head. Toes of the fore and hind feet separate, covered with plates above. Claws conical. Tail with rings of shields. Skull separate from frontal plate. Nose elongate; intermaxillary bones triangular, shelving off from the upper part of the maxilla to the sides of the palate. Pelvic shield free from the pelvis.

1. TATUSIA, Gray, Cat. p. 377.

Face suddenly contracted, more subcylindrical, with two lines of tesserae behind the eye, and more or less numerous shields on the sides of the cheek, before the eye. Under part of palate of skull rather narrow, flat, slightly shelving off, and rounded on the sides. Tail slender, all the rings formed of flat shields, the upper ones scarcely prominent in the middle of the hinder edge; the upper medial shields of the hinder bands like the others, or of the middle of the back of the last one, only rather shorter.

All the smooth-tailed and nearly bald Tatusiae have been considered as one species, and those that come from different parts of the warmer parts of America are very much alike, and have been considered the same species. They differ in the form and comparative size of the head, and in the form of the tesserae of the frontal shield, but the differences are so slight as scarcely to be defined by words. Their shields are also very much alike, but yet there are small differences, indicating that there are probably distinct species; but more specimens are wanted with more distinctly marked habits, to come to any certain conclusions on this subject. The most definite characters for the distinction of these species are, perhaps, afforded by the form of the lachrymal bone; that at least seems to furnish the most easily described character.

The lachrymal bone in some is nearly square, that is to say, broad and truncated in front; in others it is rounded in front; at other times it is more or less triangular, the upper edge being straight, and the front lower one gradually shelving to the lower part of the hinder
side. The lower surface generally forms part of the lateral keel, on
the zygomatic arch, but in Tatusia peba the whole of the keel is
formed of the malar bone, the lachrymal bone only reaching to
the upper part of the prominence.

Dr. Fitzinger, in the 'Sitzungsbericht,' 1871, p. 385, describes as
separate species, Dasypus peba, D. urocerus, D. Lundii, and D.
mexicanus; and he forms a genus Cryptophractus, for Praopus
hirsutus of Burmeister, but he only knows them from books.

In a very young specimen (113 c) in the British Museum the head
is covered with naked skin, the shields not being developed. The
dorsal zones are imperfectly developed, of about fifty-two tesserae; six
zones are complete, and the hinder ones are only developed on the
side of the back. The rings of the tail are each formed of two series
of shields, and far apart.

* The lachrymal bone subtriangular. The lower edge just above the
keel of the zygomatic process.

Tatou noir, Cuvier, Obs. Foss. v. t. 10 (skeleton and skull, good).

Fourth of the free rings of the body with 55 tesserae. Frontal shield
rather rounded behind, with a transverse groove between the second
and third series of tesserae. Two narrow streaks of four or five shields
below the eye behind. The sides of the face before the eyes with a
few large, flat, broad tesserae, in two elongated series, only slightly
raised above the skin. Skull rather depressed, rather narrow. Fore-
head convex. Nose tapering, rounded, rather slender. Nasal bones
moderate, narrow and contracted behind. Intermaxillaries shorter
than half the distance from the end of the nose to the first grinder.
Lachrymal bone large, subtriangular; upper edge nearly as long as
the bone is high; front and lower edge curved to just above the blunt
keel of the front lateral edge of the zygomatic process.

113 b. Animal, unstuffed, with 10 dorsal rings. Head and body 17
in. Tail 11 in. Not in good state.
Skull of "b," wanting occiput.
S. America.

118 g. Animal, stuffed, with 9 dorsal rings. Back with scattered
hairs. Head and body 13 in. Head very narrow.
Seba, i. t. xxix. f. 1 (moderately good).
Skull of "g."
W. Indies. 42, 12, 27, 8.

118 i. Animal, stuffed, with 10 dorsal rings; slightly bristly. Head
and body 10 in. Tail 8½ in.
Skull of "i," slightly developed. Teeth conical, not worn down.
S. America.

911 b. Animal, stuffed. Head and body 11½ in. Tail 10 in.
Skull, showing succession of teeth, and skeleton.
Tatusia, Flower, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 879.
America. 46, 1, 19, 3. Warwick.
Animal, stuffed; young. 57 tesserae in the dorsal rings.
America. 42, 12, 27, 7. (Skull not seen).

Animal, stuffed; young. 60 tesserae in the dorsal rings.
America. 42, 5, 10, 7. (Skull not seen).

Animal, not stuffed; young. Tail broken.
America. 45, 8, 31, 32. (Skull not seen).

Animal, stuffed; young. 52 tesserae in dorsal band.
America. 46, 3, 9, 23. (Skull not seen).

Presented by the Haslar Hospital.

911 f. Skull, 3½ in., without lower jaw.
S. America. 56, 12, 10, 695.

** Lachrymal bone square or subtriangular, the lower side forming part of the front of the keel of the zygomatic process.
† Tesserae on cheeks before the eyes small, numerous, convex.

2. TATUSIA MEXICANA.

The frontal shield of large tesserae, the hinder part rather produced and rounded; the two hinder series of tesserae separated from the others by a cross groove. Sides of the head with two pairs of lines of several oblong convex tesserae behind the orbit, and with a large patch of numerous small tubercules in three or four series before the orbits. Ears covered with large, close, granular tubercles, with larger tubercules at the base of the front. Lachrymal bone of skull large, truncated in front, rather wider behind, and keeled beneath. Nose rather shorter than that of Tatusia granadiana, and rather broader behind. Nasal bones linear, very slightly broader in front. Brain-case scarcely contracted or marked with a groove across the crown. Orbital hole on the upper part of the zygomatic cavity short and deep.
Head and body 17½ in. Tail 15½ in.

Skull of "113 k."
Mexico. 43, 9, 11, 6.

The first free dorsal band narrowed on the sides, and with a band about one-third of the circumference, interjected between the narrow part of the first and the hinder part of the second band. The three or four bands next the front edge of the anterior portion of the dorsal shield convex. The interjected band is unlike on the two sides; on the right side it is continued, and of a considerable breadth to the under margin of the disk; on the left side it is short, and the first band gets broader near the ventral edge of the disk.

†† The tesserae on the cheeks before the eye large, flat nearly level with the skin, with a ridge of small scales projecting behind under the eye.

3. TATUSIA GRANADIANA.

Side of the head with two or three linear diverging lines of small, flat, oblong, keeled shields. The checks before the eye covered with
large, flat, imbedded shields in several lines, the medial line consisting of larger shields and forming a line under the orbits. Ears granular. The lachrymal bone broader than high, truncated in front. The lower side keeled. Nasal bone long, slender. Brain-case contracted and impressed with a groove across the crown at the upper part of the zygomatic cavity, which is short. Shields of the hinder part of the crown separated from those of the occiput by a transverse central groove. Crown shields in four pairs; the two hinder pairs larger and united by a straight central suture, the two other pairs diverging from a triangular, central crown-shield. Tail nearly as long as the body and head. The under side of the neck, body, and outside of legs with whitish hairs, arising from the front edge of sunken tubercles, which are largest on the under side of the body and legs.


Antioquia, Concordia. T. K. Salmon. 73, 3, 12, 2.

Prince Neuwied has a Dasypus longicaudatus, but I do not find it figured in the Museum copy of his Abhandlungen, and in the accounts of it that I have seen the tail is said to be shorter than the head and body. So that it cannot be this species. It is generally regarded as a name for T. peba.

4. Tatusia lepororhynchus.

Frontal shield very convex, broad, rather produced and acute behind between the ears. Side of the head behind the eyes with two concentric ridges, each formed of a single series of oblong convex tesserae, those of the hinder series being the largest. The whole of the cheeks and under sides of the head covered with large imbedded flat shields, those immediately behind and under the orbit being elongate and convex. Ears covered with scales. Skull depressed behind. Forehead convex, strongly constricted behind. Nose elongate, slender. Nasal bones very slender, attenuated behind; rather more than half the distance from the end of the nose to the front lateral tooth. Lachrymal bone large, nearly square, nearly as high as long on the upper edge; front edge rather arched backwards, the lower one gradually tending backwards on the keel. Temporal fossae small, short, higher than long.

a. Animal, stuffed. Body and head 18½ in. Tail 16½ in. Skull of "a."

Guatemala. Salvin. 65, 5, 18, 42.

5. Tatusia brevirostris.

Frontal shield very convex and rounded, rather produced behind, and with a distinct cross groove. The side of the head behind the eyes with two distinct ridges of tesserae, the upper one longest, and formed of one series of convex tesserae, the hinder one of two series of small ones. The cheeks on the front of the eye with large, naked, unequal, flat tesserae in several rows. Under side of the head covered with large imbedded plates in several series. Skull rather depressed,
behind very broad. Forehead convex, strongly constricted behind. Nose short, depressed, rather broad. Nasal bones broad, as wide before as behind; intermaxillaries scarcely half as long as the distance from the end of the nose to the first grinder. Lachrymal bone large, subtriangular, nearly as high as long, on the upper edge; front and lower edge arched, gradually contracted towards the hinder part on or just below the lateral keel. Temporal fossæ moderate, short, higher than long.

a. Animal, stuffed.


6. TATUSIA LEPTOCEPHALA.

Head-shield and scutella of side of head unknown. Skull long and slender, gradually tapering in front. Nasal slender, elongate. Intermaxillaries rather less than half the length of the distance from the end of the nose to the front tooth. Forehead convex, rounded. Lachrymal bone small, triangular above in front; very strongly keeled on the side, and concave below. Temporal fossæ small, subcircular; incomplete behind.

911 e. Skeleton without dorsal or head shields. Brazil. 47, 4, 6, 2.

7. TATUSIA BOLIVIENSIS.

Animal unknown.

Lachrymal bone truncated and slightly rounded in front, the lower side keeled. The nasal bones linear, very slightly broader in front. The brain-case contracted and impressed with a groove across the crown, at the upper part of the zygomatic cavity, which is short.


911 a. Skull and skeleton; very like "911 d" in general form, but the impressed line across the forehead is not so distinct, the zygomatic arch is longer, and the suture between the squamal and frontal bone is more in advance.

2. PRAOPUS, Gray, Cat. p. 379.

Face attenuated. Nose elongate-conical. Hinder part of palate of skull broad, concave, with raised edges on the side. The tail thick at the base, attenuated, the shields on the upper part, especially of the four or five basal rings, convex, and prominent on the hinder edge, the upper medial shields of the three hinder bands, especially of the hindermost one, much shorter and smaller than the lateral shields.

1. PRAOPUS KAPPLERI.

1493 a. Skull, 5 in., of "a."
Surinam. Krauss.
1493 b. Animal, stuffed.
Surinam. Krauss. 73, 4.

Skull. Nose tapering from the front of the zygomatic arch. Nasal bones elongate, rather narrower behind, half as long as the distance from the top to the front of the zygomatic arch. Intermaxillary bones broad in front, gradually narrowed behind; longer than half the distance from the tip to the front of the zygomatic arch. Lachrymal bone subtriangular, upper side elongate, produced forwards, lower side gradually contracting for half its length, and then suddenly becoming broader, with a rounded front edge, nearly as broad as the hinder end. Palate broad, rather concave, with a sharp raised edge on each side from just behind the hinder grinders.

Family 2. DASYPODIDÆ.
Dorsal disk attached by the skin to the sides of the back of the animal, and divided in the middle by separate rings into a moderate scapular and pelvic shield. Head moderate, more or less broad. Ears far apart, lateral. Toes of front feet united to the claws, compressed. Claws compressed, sharp-edged below, bent inwards. Toes of hind feet separate. Skull conical; intermaxillary bone quadrangular on the sides, truncated behind. Pelvic shields free from the pelvis. The first and second finger slender, weak; the third and fourth shorter, thicker; the fifth similar to the second, but shorter or rudimentary. Walks with the fore feet flat on the ground.

Tribe 1. DASYPODINA.
Dorsal shields with six or eight free rings in the middle, and with two or three bands consisting of a few shields between the head and front of the frontal shield. Shields of tail placed in rings, and well developed. Skull depressed, spread out, very broad behind, conical in front. The digital bones of the first, second, and third fingers moderately elongate; those of the third the thickest but somewhat shorter than the bones of the fourth and fifth fingers. Middle hind claw very large.—Flower, Manual Osteol. p. 276, f. 101.

* Intermaxillaries with a tooth on each side behind.

1. DASYPUS.

Intermaxillaries with a tooth on each side behind. Frontal shield of many tesserae. The dorsal shields with two short bristles at the hinder edge of each tessera; a cross row of large tesserae behind. Under side of body with scattered bristles.


D. sexcinctus, Rapp, *Edentata*, t. iii. f. 4 & 5 (skull).


**Var. 1. Nose broad.** Front dorsal shield with only 5 bands in the centre of the back.


114 b. Animal, stuffed; adult. Large.


114 c. Animal, stuffed; adult. Body and head, 16 in.

Skull of "c." 48, 19, 5, 1.

S. America. 43, 9, 15, 7.

**Var. 2. Nose convex, narrow.** Front dorsal shield with 4 bands in the middle of the back.

729 h. Skin, unstuffed. Head and body, 18 in.

S. America, Bolivia. Bridges. 46, 7, 28, 11.

729 d. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 15 in.

S. America. 43, 12, 6, 15.

729 g. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 17 in.

b. Skull of "g." End truncated. 46, 6, 15, 8.

S. America. 46, 4, 25, 26.

729 e. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 13 in.

S. America. 43, 12, 6, 16.


S. America. 46, 12, 13, 20.

729 c. Skeleton of adult.

*Dasypus sexcinctus.*

S. America.

729 d. Skeleton.

"D. octodecimcinctus."


729 a. Skull.

S. America. 43, 10, 5, 1.

729 i. Skull covered with head shields.

S. America. 55, 3, 11, 6.

2. **Chaetophractus.**

Intermaxillaries with a tooth on each side behind. Dorsal shield with several long hairs at the hinder edge of each tessera; under part of body very hairy.

1. **Chaetophractus villosus.**


914 b. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 16 in.
S. America, Pampas.

914 a. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 10 in.
"Quirquindis peludo," Bridges.

914 c. Skin of back. Head and body, 14 in.

914 a. Skeleton, unmounted. Skull punctated.
S. America. 48, 11, 18, 5.

In the P. Z. S., 1865, it was thought that Giebel had figured the skull of *E. sexcinctus* under the name of *E. villosus*, and therefore *D. villosus* was referred to *Euphractus*, but now, having obtained the skull of this species, it appears that Giebel was right, and that the skull differed from *D. sexcinctus* in having a much more slender nose. Fitzinger, in his compilation, refers *D. sexcinctus*, *vellerosus* and *villosus* to different genera, erroneously saying that the two former are provided with teeth on the intermaxillaries, and that *D. villosus* and *D. minutus* belong to another genus.

2. **Chaetophractus vellerosus.**

457 a. Animal, stuffed.

457 a. Skull of "a."
Santa Cruz de la Sierra. Bridges.

**Intermaxillaries without any tooth on the hinder edge.**

3. **Euphractus.**

Intermaxillaries without any tooth on the hinder edge.


139 a. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 11½ in.

139 b. Animal, stuffed. Ears wanting. Head and body, 18 in.
S. America. 31, 12, 29, 22.

139 c. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 10½ in.
S. America. Presented by W. Reeves, Esq.

139 d. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 11 in.
Buenos Ayres. 55, 12, 24, 288. Presented by Charles Darwin, Esq.

139 e. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 10½ in.

912 a. Skull of "e."
Bolivia. Bridges. 45, 11, 18, 34.
Hand-list of


912 h. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 10½ in. S. America.


Tribe 2. PRIONODONTINA.

Central dorsal rings numerous, 12 or 13. Shields of tail placed alternately, often rudimentary. The third and fourth outer hinder claws very large. Skull plano-convex, high, swollen; front constricted in the middle. Nose subcylindrical, tapering. Intermaxillaries elongate, truncated behind; toothless. The digital bones of the first and second fingers very slender, of the third and fourth very thick; the lower ones very short. The last bone, especially of the third finger, very long compared with the others. The fifth finger rudimentary, reduced to a single bone.—Flower, Manual Osteol. p. 276, fig. 102.

* Teeth many, small. Tail with rings of well-developed shields. Intermaxillaries broad, square behind.

4. PRIONODOS.

Central free rings 13; anterior shield of 10—11, and hinder of 16 rings.


Rapp, Edentata, t, iv. b. (skeleton).


76 a*. Skeleton, mounted. S. America.

76 b. Skeleton, unmounted. S. America.

**Teeth moderate, 9 or 10 on each side. Tail naked, with sunken tubercles. Intermaxillaries obliquely truncated behind, the lower margin longer than the upper.**

5. **XENURUS.**

Head covered with many (50—52) bony shields, with a single odd shield behind. Ears covered with scales. The central dorsal rings, 12 or 18, consisting of 30—31 shields. Anterior shield of 7 and hinder of 9 rings of shields.


Cabassou, Cuvier, Oss. Foss. vol. v. p. 120, t. xi. f. 7—9 (skull).


X. loricatus, Fitz. Sitzungsberichte, p. 289?


The head covered with a number (50—52) of shields, arranged in a cross series on the occipital edge, and with one odd shield in front of them, surrounded by six shields, and with five pairs of shields in front of them. Two concentric rows of plates round the central ones, those of the inner series being the largest. Cheeks in front of the eye with three rows of small close shields. Three free rings of shields before the front of the dorsal disk, each formed of equal-sized, well-developed shields. The front zone consisting of five shields, the middle one the largest and the outer the smallest. The second of six nearly equal-sized square shields, with one or two small round shields on the outside of them. The third formed of 10 shields, the four central being large and square, and the six of the outer ends smaller, the outermost being very small. The movable zones of the back composed of 30—31 shields, which often have a thickened margin on each side. The hinder part of the dorsal shield ending in a semicircular notch; the skin which covers this part and the base of the tail studded with small, roundish or oblong, distant, immersed, hard tubercles. The ears large, covered externally with close scales, which are larger at the edge. The whole back has a quantity of short hairs projecting between the shields, and the under side of the head and body is covered with long black hairs, which are most abundant on the throat.

731 b. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 23 in.


S. America, Brazils. Clausen. 44, 3, 7, 1.

731 c. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 20½ in.

Skull of "c," 3½ in. End imperfect. 46, 6, 15, 12.

D. gymnura, ♂, Brandt.

S. America, Brazils. Brandt. 46, 1, 9, 23.

731 d. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 18 in.

Dasypus gymnura, ♂, Brandt.

S. America, Brazils. Brandt. 46, 1, 9, 24.

731 e. Animal, stuffed; male. Head and body, 17½ in.

731 e. Skull of "e." End imperfect. 46, 5, 18, 15.


731 g. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 20½ in. Brazils, St. Catherine's. Parzudaki. 51, 8, 25, 11.


731 a. Skull, behind imperfect, 4 in. S. America.

2. XENURUS LATIROSTRIS.

Dorsal shields with 30 rings; the tesserae square, with raised edges, which are only on the lateral edges of the short broad tesserae, of which the movable rings are composed. A series of short white hairs coming out from the back edge of the tesserae. The under side of the body and outside of the legs and thighs with longer, more abundant, hair. The outside of the legs and thighs with distant large scales. Feet covered with closer oval scales. Tail with imbedded small plates. The nose of the skull is very broad, short and swollen at the side. The hinder part of the zygomatic arch is very broad, much dilated, and united by a long, straight suture to the prominence of the os petrosum. The articular process of the lower jaw short, nearly erect, and separated from the front upper process by a semicircular notch. The nose short and broad, with a convexity on each side.

1597 a. Animal, stuffed; male. Head and body, 16½ in. Skull of "a."


6. ZIPHILA.

The head covered with 30—32 large shields, with three odd shields in an interrupted central line. Ears nakedish, with few scales on the margin. The central rings of the body (12—13) consisting of 27 shields. Head elongate; crown convex, with a few large shields. Four odd shields in the central line. The hinder very large, transverse; the second small, oblong, transverse, four-sided; the third hexagonal, longer than broad. The second hinder central crown shields surrounded by 3 pairs of large shields, the front pair being the longest; all surrounded by another series of 6 large shields, which are themselves surrounded by a series of much smaller shields. The cheeks in front of the eye with a few scattered, distant, round shields. The ears nakedish, rather scaly on the edge. The three rings in front of the
back free, but scarcely divided from the first rings of the back itself; the front one formed of seven small transverse shields, the central one circular, and the lateral ones oblong. The second ring formed of three or four oblong shields on each side, the central pair being the largest, and the two outer smaller. The third band formed of six shields, the four middle ones of which are largest, and like the shields of the back. The front and hinder shields of the dorsal disk large and square; of the rings, oblong. The back with 27 plates in the cross-band. Tail conical, nakedish, with scattered, round, flat, immersed shields. The front foot with two slender internal toes and claws, and three broad strong external claws, the middle one much the longest. Skull tapering in front, like Xenurus. Upper grinders, 6—6, the two front ones on each side probably wanting, but there are no signs of them; lower grinders, 8—8, as in Xenurus. The hinder part of the zygomatic arch not nearly so broad as in all the specimens of Xenurus, and united to the process of the os petrosum by a much shorter suture. The sides of the nose only slightly convex. The articulated processes of the lower jaw bent backwards, and separated from the front process by a very wide space, which has an arched notch at the front end. The skull, which appears much older than any larger skulls of Xenurus tricinctus, is only 5 in. long, and 1 in. broad. The Kabassou of Buffon, Hist. Nat., vol. x. t. 40, appears from the large size of the scutella on the forehead to belong to this genus, but the tail is more that of a Dasypus.

1. **Ziphiia lugubris.**


Skull of "b."

Brazil, St. Catherine's. 51, 8, 25, 10.

1598 b. Animal, stuffed. Head and body, 12½ in.

Xenurus uncinctus, var., Gray, B. M.

S. America, Demerara. Snellgrove. 55, 8, 28, 9.

The two specimens are in very different conditions, one (a) having very hard stony shields, and the other (b), which has, perhaps, been kept in confinement, very thin weak shields; but in other respects they agree in most of their characters. The one with thin shields has the two front bands of shields before the dorsal disk scarcely developed, and its head-shields are rather irregular compared with the other specimen. There is a small, square, odd, central shield between the occipital and crown-shield of the other specimen.

Professor Burmeister refers to the Tatu, Seba Thes. i. t. 30, f. 3 & 4, for this species as representing Dasypus hispidus. It certainly agrees with this in having fewer shields on its head than X. uncinctus, but neither head (and those of the two figures are very different from one another) is like our specimens.


1. **Cheloniscus.**

Head-shield broad, rounded, not produced behind, with three shields in middle of hinder part.
1. **Cheloniscus tricinctus.**

*Tolypeutes tricinctus*, *Gray*, *Cat. Carniv. &c.* p. 386, f. 46 (skull).  

730 a. Animal, stuffed.  Head and body, 14 in.  
Skull.  49, 3, 13, 1.  
S. America.  49, 3, 12, 1.

2. **Tolypeutes.**

Head-shield narrow, produced behind, with two shields, one behind the other in the centre.  
The dorsal shield of *T. conurus* is quite free from the body of the animal, except in three places, where it is united to it by the skin of the animal, which from these three places extends over the whole of the inner surface of the disk; 1st, over the back of the neck, which is united over the front end of the scapular disk; 2nd, on the sides of the body to the outer ends of the three medial dorsal rings; 3rd, at the pelvis, which is united to the caudal end of the pelvic disk, leaving the tail free.  (See *Ann. & Mag. of Nat. Hist.* 1873, May).

Dasypus conurus, *Giebel, Zeitsch.* 1861, f. 2, of t. iii. iv. v. (skull, lower jaw much broader than in our specimen).  
Sphaerocornus conurus, *Fitz. l. c.* p. 376.

140 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.  
S. America.  1887.  
Presented by Capt. Fitzroy.

140 c. Animal, stuffed.  Head and body, 14½ in.  
S. America.

140 f. Animal, not stuffed; male, adult.  
S. America.

140 g. Animal, not stuffed; male, adult.  
S. America.

140 h. Animal, stuffed; female.  Head and body, 12 in.  
Skull of “h.”  
S. America.

140 b. Dorsal shield, head, and tail.  
*T. tricincta*, *Gray. Cat. Mam.* 1843.  
S. America.

140 c. Dorsal shield, head, and tail, 14½ in.  
*T. tricincta*, *Gray, Cat. Mam.* 1843.  
S. America.  41, 602.

140 d. Skull, frontal and dorsal shield.  
S. America.

The dorsal disk divided into two parts behind, consisting of an elongated dorsal and a short pelvic shield, the latter attached to the bones of the pelvis.


The dorsal disk only attached by the central line to the middle of the back, which is covered with hair.


Fitz. l. c. p. 382.

1048 a. Animal, stuffed.
   a. Skeleton of "a."

1048 c. Animal, in spirits.
      Mendoza. 71, 5, 19, 11.

1048 b. Skeleton.
      C. truncatus, Gray, P. Z. S. xxv. 1857, p. 9 (skeleton).
      Mendoza.

Section 8. VERMILINGUA.

Body covered with hairs or spines. Head elongate, mouth small, tongue elongate. Teeth none or numerous.


Teeth numerous.


Covered with scattered bristly hair; longer on the haunches.


72 a. Animal, stuffed, 5 ft. 9 in.
    Cape of Good Hope. Presented by W. Burchell.

72 b. Animal, stuffed, 5 ft. 9 in.
    Cape of Good Hope.

72 c. Animal, stuffed; female. Young, 26 in.
    Cape of Good Hope. Verreaux. 1837.

72 e. Skin of adult, unstuffed.

931 a. Skull of "e."
    Cape of Good Hope. 48, 3, 25, 8.

931 b. Skeleton.
    S. Africa.

72 d. Animal, stuffed; bad state; short ears.  
*D. capensis,* "d," *Gray, Cat.* p. 190.  
W. Africa. 39, 12, 26, 1.

72 f. Skull and bones of feet, from bad skin.  
W. Africa. Randall.

*Sclater, P. Z. S.* 1872, p. 669, fig.  

*a.* Animal, stuffed, 5 ft. 8 in.  
E. Africa.

These species differ very much in the state of the fur. In *O. capensis* it is covered with black hair, especially in the hinder part of the back. *O. senegalensis* is dark-coloured, with long fur on the outside of the thighs, and the one from E. Africa is paler and covered with shorter hair.

Skull with an incomplete zygomatic arch, the malar elongate, only articulated with the maxilla in front, and not reaching the very short zygomatic process of the squamosal.

Tribe 1. **MYRMECOPHAGINA.**  


*Flower, Man. Osteol.* p. 204, f. 65 (skull).  

62 d. Animal, stuffed, 7 ft. long.  
S. America.

62 b. Animal, stuffed, 48 in.  
Columbia. Parzudaki. 45, 9, 18, 8.

62 e. Animal, stuffed, 38 in.  
S. America. 49, 4, 26, 1.

62 c. Animal, stuffed; young.  
Guiana. Stuffed and presented by C. Waterton, Esq.

1072 a. Skeleton.  
S. America.

1072 b. Skull.  
La Plata, Bravard.

1072 c. Skull, imperfect; from "62 a," *Cat. Mam.*  
S. America. From Bullock's Museum.
Tribe 2. TAMANDUINA.

Skull elongate, slender; nose very long, slender. Brain-case elongate, narrow. Neck elongate, formed of elongate vertebrae. Ribs strong, rather dilated on the outer side behind. Tail conical, prehensile. Toes 4—4; the two middle front ones large.


Var. 1. Opisthomelas. *The sides and hinder part of back to the base of the tail black.*

40 a. Animal, stuffed. Dorsal streak broad to loins.

Brazils. Presented by Lieut. Mawe, R.N.

40 b. Animal, stuffed. Dorsal streak narrow to the middle of the back.

Brazils.


783 c. Skeleton of "c."


40 e. Animal, unstuffed.

Brazils, Orinoco. Parzudaki. 44, 5, 13, 45.


Brazils. Presented by the Haslar Hospital.

40 q. Animal, unstuffed; young. Colour rather diffused.

Brazils. 44, 5, 14, 30.

Var. 2. Brown or blackish, the parts that are white in the other varieties being only rather paler or indistinctly seen.


S. America. 50, 5, 24, 1.


Brazils. 45, 9, 18, 9.


Brazils.


Brazils.

Var. 3. Opistholeuca. *Rump to the middle of the back white.*


40 f. Animal, unstuffed; adult. Streak of back continued to the white rump. Head and body, 26 in. Tail, 22 in.

New Grenada. 50, 7, 8, 39.


40 c. Young, in spirits. Brazil.


40 l. Animal, young. Tail injured at the end. S. America. 56, 1, 10, 1. "Mataperro or Dog-Killer."


a. Animal, stuffed; female. Body and head, 36 in. Tail, 18 in. = 54 in. Skull of "a."

S. America. 46, 6, 1, 34. Parzudaki.


Tribe 3. CYCLOTHURINA.

Arboreal. Fingers two, of but two phalanges. Second finger rather slender; third very thick, with a very strong claw; first, fourth and fifth abortive, the fourth rudimentary, united to the metacarpal of the second. Toes 5, slender, subequal. Tail prehensile. ribs 16, the latter eight floating, all with a broad hinder margin, so as to imbricate one over the other. Skull, face short conical; brain-case very large, swollen. Neck short, formed of very short vertebrae. Tail conical, naked beneath, prehensile.


M. didactyla, Rapp, Edentata, p. 15, t. v.; Blainville, Osteol. t. (skeleton, n. s.)

3 c. Animal, stuffed; not good state. S. America.
EDENTATE BEASTS.

5 d. Animal, stuffed.
S. America. 37, 4, 28, 44.

5 e. Animal, stuffed; bleached.
S. America. 38, 12, 29, 21.

5 a. Animal, in spirits.
Brazils.

5 b. Animal, in spirits.
British Guiana.
Presented by Dr. Hancock.

5 f. Animal, in spirits.
British Guiana. 62, 12, 15, 106.

3 f. Animal, unstuffed. Fur brown, varied above, with a central
blackish ventral streak.

734 b. Skull of f.
S. America.

734 c. Skeleton, mounted.
S. America.


a. Animal, not stuffed. Tail imperfect.

c. Animal, stuffed, young. Mark on back, sides and head brown.

b. Skin, not stuffed, without legs.
Costa Rica. Salvin. 65, 5, 18, 14.

d. Animal, in spirits.

e. Animal, in spirits, young.
Costa Rica.

Section 4. MONOTREMATA, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 393.

Animal covered with hair or spines. Mouth small, tongue elongate.
Pelvis with marsupial bones; and a merrythought like birds. Hind
feet of male spurred.


Ornithorhynque, Cuv. Oss. Foss. v. t. xiv.

110 f. Animal, stuffed, 24 in.; male.

110 o. Animal, stuffed, 25 in.; male.

Australia. Presented by the Haslar Hospital.
110 a. Animal, stuffed, 23 in.; male.  
Australia.  
Presented by Miss Reeves.

110 h. Animal, in spirits; adult.  
Australia.

110 i. Animal, in spirits.  Cut open and examined by De Blainville.  
Australia.

110 d. Animal, stuffed, 18\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; male.  
Australia.  
Presented by Dr. Merriman.

110 b. Animal, stuffed, 16\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; female.  
Australia.

110 c. Animal, stuffed, 15 in.; male.  Discoloured from having been in spirits.  
Australia.

110 e. Animal, stuffed, 14 in.; female.  Sent as the specimen described by Dr. Shaw, but Shaw's specimen was a male with spurs, and this is a female without spurs.  
Australia.  
Presented by R. Latham, Esq.

110 g. Animal stuffed, 13\(\frac{3}{4}\) in.; male.  
Australia.  Cuming.  56, 12, 3, 4.

Australia.  52, 3, 29, 1.  
Presented by R. Howe, Esq.

110 m. Animal, unstuffed, 24 in.; female.  
Australia.  47, 11, 13, 2.  
Presented by G. Duncan, Esq.

110 k. Animal, stuffed, 23\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; female.  
Australia.  Mantell.  48, 7, 1, 1.

110 n. Animal, unstuffed, 23 in.; female.  
Australia.  44, 9, 30, 23.  
Presented by the Hon. E. India Co.

110 o, p, q. 3 animals, in spirits.  
Australia.  59, 6, 30, 13.  
Presented by Dr. G. Bennett.

110 r. Animal, in spirit; female.  
Australia.  
Presented by Prof. Owen.

110 s. Animal, in spirits; very young.  
Ornithorhynchus paradoxus, Owen, Phil. Trans.  
Australia.  Zool. Soc.  55, 12, 24, 426.

735 a. Skeleton.  
Australia.  Dr. Mantell.

735 d. Skeleton (imperfect).  

735 f. Skeleton, young.  
Australia.  
Presented by Professor Owen.

735 g. Skeleton.  
Australia.  
Presented by Professor Owen.

735 b. Skull; male.  
Australia.  Sholaven.  
Presented by J. MacGillivray, Esq.
EDENTATE BEASTS.

112 a. Animal stuffed. 13½ in; male.

735 c. Skull.
   Australia.

735 e. Skull.
   Australia. Yarrell.

      Echidnœ, Cuv. Oss. Foss. v. t. xiii.
      Head black. Spines much longer than the hair.

111 g. Animal, stuffed, not mounted, about 17 in.
   Australia. Presented by the Haslar Hospital.

111 c. Animal, stuffed, about 16 in.
   Australia. Presented by the Rev. F. W. Hope.

111 h. Animal, stuffed, not mounted, about 16 in.
   Australia. Presented by the Haslar Hospital.

1017 a. Skeleton and skull, not mounted.
   West Australia. Warwick.

1017 b. Skeleton. Skull wanting.

1017 c. Skeleton.
   Australia.

111 e. Animal, stuffed, about 21 in. Intermediate between E. aculeata
      and E. setosa.
   Australia. 58, 9, 2, 1. Presented by H. Farley, Esq.

111 f. Animal, stuffed, not mounted, about 16 in.
   Australia. Presented by the Haslar Hospital.

111 i. Animal, stuffed, not mounted, about 15 in. Very hairy.
   Australia. Presented by the Haslar Hospital.

111 l. Animal, not stuffed, about 12½ in.
   Australia.

111 k. Animal, not stuffed, about 13 in. Very hairy.
   Australia.

1006 a. Skeleton and skull, mounted.
   Van Diemens' Land. Presented by Capt. Mangles.

1006 b. Skeleton, not mounted.

2. ECHIDNA SETOSA.
   Head pale. Abundance of hair between the spines.

112 b. Animal, stuffed, about 20 in.
   Van Diemen's Land. 37, 4, 8, 102.

112 d. Animal, stuffed, about 17 in.
112 c. Animal, stuffed, about 12½ in.  

1006 a. Skeleton and part of skin.  
Van Diemen’s Land. Captain Mangles.

111 b. Animal, in spirits, adult.  
Queensland. 66, 7, 8, 1. Presented by Sir D. Cooper, Bart.

111 d. Animal, in spirits, adult.  
Australia, Port Stephens. 72, 11, 8, 1. Pres. by Dr. G. Bennett.

111 j. Animal, in spirits.  
Australia. 64, 12, 19, 3.

111 k. Very young foetus, in spirits.  
Australia. 65, 10, 1, 4. Presented by Dr. Müller.

INDEX  
TO THE GENERA AND SPECIES OF EDENTATA.

aculeata ... 31 didactylus (Cy.) 28 Myrmecophaga 26
æthiopicus ... 26 dorsalis 29 Orycteropus ... 25
affinis ... 3 Echidna 31 Pangolin ... 8
anatinus ... 29 Euphractus 19 peba ... 13
Arctopithecus ... 3 flaccidus 5 Phatagin ... 7
bivittata ... 27 giganteus 9 Pholidotus ... 8
blainvillei ... 4 gigas 20 Platypus ... 29
boliviensis (A.) ... 4 granadiana 14 Praopus ... 16
boliviensis (T.) ... 16 griseus ... 5 Prionodas ... 20
Bradypus ... 3 gularis ... 4 senegalensis ... 26
brevirostris ... 15 Hoffmanni ... 2 sexcinctus ... 18
capensis ... 25 indicus ... 10 Smutsia ... 11
castaneiceps ... 5 javanus ... 8 Tamannda ... 27
Chætophactus ... 18 juba ... 26 Tatusia ... 12
Cheloniscus ... 23 kappleri ... 16 temminckii ... 11
Cholewus ... 1 latirostris ... 22 Tolypeutes ... 24
Clamydophorus ... 25 leptcephala ... 16 tricinctus ... 24
columbianus ... 2 leptorhinculus ... 15 tricuspis ... 7
conurus ... 24 longicauda ... 6 truncatus ... 25
erinaceus ... 3 longicaudata ... 28 uncinctus ... 21
euculiger ... 3 lugubris ... 23 vellerosus ... 19
Cyclothurus ... 29 Manis ... 6 villosus ... 18
dalmannii ... 8 marmoratus ... 5 Xenurus ... 21
Dasypus ... 17 mexicana ... 14 Ziphila ... 22
didactylus (Ch.) ... 1 minutus ... 19
Order **BELLUÆ**.

*Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 249.*


The jaws of the usual shape; dental edge nearly straight, with the three kinds of teeth of the usual form and shape. Teats abdominal.

Sub-Section 1. **GEOTHERIUM**.


1. **TAPIRUS**, *Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. 254.*

*Tapirus.*


38 e. Animal, stuffed; very young. S. America. 56, 1, 12, 1.


709 k. Skeleton; young. America.

709 a. Skull; adult. America.

709 b. Skull; adult. 
Berbice.

709 f. Skull; half-grown. 
S. America.

709 e. Skull; young. 
Demerara. 

Presented by Sir R. Schomburgk.

709 g. Skull; female. 
East Peru. Bartlett.

709 i. Skull; female. 
East Peru. Bartlett.

709 k. Skull. 
East Peru. Bartlett.

709 m. Skull. 
Surinam.


709 g. Skull. 

Venezuela? Brandt.


a. Animal, stuffed; young. 
Ecuador, Macas. 72, 1, 24, 13.


1577 e. Young, stuffed. 

1577 f. Skull of "a." 72, 1, 24, 10. 
Ecuador, Sunia, upper part of Cordilleras.

**Cinchacu**.


1577 a. Adult male, stuffed. 
*Gray, l. c. p. 491, f. (Skull). 

1577 b. Skull of "a." 
Ecuador, Cordilleras at Sunia and Asuay. 72, 1, 24, 3.

1577 b. Young female, stuffed. 
Ecuador, Cordilleras at Sunia and Asuay.

1577 a. Animal, stuffed; adult female. 
1577 a. Skull of above. 
Ecuador, Asuay. 72, 1, 24, 8.
1577 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
1577 d. Skull of "d."
   Ecuador, Asuay. 72, 1, 24, 7.
1577 c. Skin, unstuffed. Fur very long.
1577 c. Skeleton of "c."
   Ecuador, Sunia. 72, 1, 24, 12.
1577 c. Skeleton.
   Ecuador, Sunia.
1577 b. Skull; adult male.
   Ecuador, Sunia.

   17 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.
   17 b. Skeleton of "a."
      Sumatra.
   17 c. Animal, stuffed; young. With longitudinal white lines and spots.
      Sumatra. 58, 4, 28, 22.
   17 d. Skeleton.
      R. malayanus, Gerrard, List of Bones, B. M.
   710 b. Skull.
      Sumatra.
   710 c. Skull.
      Sumatra. 51, 11, 10, 38.


   1500 a. Animal, stuffed; nearly adult.
      Panama.
   1500 e. Animal, stuffed; nearly half-grown.
   1500 e. Skull of "b."
      Panama. 72, 7, 36, 1.
   1500 f. Animal, stuffed; young; with longitudinal white lines and spots.
      T. Bairdii, P. Z. S. 1867.
      Panama. 71, 1, 10, 206.
   1500 c. Skeleton.
      Panama. Salvin.
   1500 d. Skeleton; young.
      Panama. Zool. Soc.
1500 a. Skull.  
Panama.  

Presented by Dr. Sclater.

1500 b. Skull.  
Panama.


704 f. Skeleton.  
Domestic. Stevens' Sale-rooms.

704 g. Skeleton; bad.  
Domestic.

704 h. Skeleton. "Pony."
Domestic. Stevens.

704 a. Skull.  
Domestic.

704 b. Skull.  
Domestic. 48, 3, 20, 22.

704 c. Skull. "English Horse."  
Domestic. India.

704 e. Skull and separated bones.  
Domestic.

704 i. Skull.
704 j. Skull.
704 k. Skull.
704 l. Skull.
704 m. Skull.
704 n. Skull.


740 b. Skeleton; bad state.  
Domestic.

740 a. Skull. 46, 1, 1, 2.
740 d. Skull.
740 e. Skull. 58, 6, 9, 18.


740 c. Skull. "Russian Ass."

740 f. Skull.  
705 b. Skeleton; female.
705 a. Skull and bones of body.

976 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Thibet. Presented by Lord Gifford.
976 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Thibet. Presented by Hon. E. India Co.
976 c. Animal, stuffed; 9 months old.
   Asinus kiang, Layard. Presented by Dr. Layard.
   Mesopotamia.
976 e. Skeleton.
   Brandt.
976 a. Skull.
976 b. Skull.
976 c. Skull.
976 d. Skull.
976 f. Skull.
976 g. Skull.
976 h. Skull.

1449 a. Animal, stuffed; very bad state.
1449 a. Skeleton; male.

854 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.
854 b. Animal, stuffed; young.
   S. Africa. Cape Museum.
38

HAND-LIST OF

854 c. Animal, stuffed.  
   Born in the Zoological Gardens.  64, 6, 1, 2.
854 b. Skeleton.  
   S. Africa.
854 a. Skull; female.  
   S. Africa. Caffraria. Sundevall.
854 c. Skull; male.  
   S. Africa.

706 e. Animal, stuffed; adult.  
706 a. Skeleton.  
   S. Africa.
706 d. Skull.  
   S. Africa.  
   Presented by the Earl of Derby.
706 b. Skull.  
   S. Africa.
706 g. Animal, stuffed.  Hybrid between Asinus Zebra and Asinus hemionus.  
   Bred at Knowsley.
706 h. Animal, stuffed.  Hybrid between Asinus Zebra and Asinus vulgaris.  
   Bred at the Zoological Gardens.
706 c. Skull; male.  Hybrid between Zebra and Ass. Domestic.

Orbit with a small separate bone in front.

Tribe 1. HYRACINA.
Thick part of crown with a narrow sagittal crest, separating the temporal muscles. Orbits incomplete. The supra-occipital bone margining the occiput above. Blade-bones elongate, longer than broad. Coracoid process slightly developed.

   * Dorsal spot black. Diastema very narrow, shorter than the three first grinders.


54 b. Animal, stuffed; adult. S. Africa.


54 f. Animal, stuffed; adult. S. Africa. 45, 7, 3, 190. Shot at the top of a tree. Dr. Smith.


54 h. Skin, not stuffed; with skull. S. Africa. 47, 11, 2, 2.

54 i. Skin, not stuffed; young; with skull. S. Africa. 48, 12, 7, 8. Verreaux.


724 g. Skeleton; young; bones separate; no skull; blade-bone rather wide, \( \frac{1}{3} \) longer than broad. S. Africa. Zool. Society.


724 h. Skeleton; young; bones separate; no skull. S. Africa.


724 c. Skull; half-grown; small. Interparietal square. S. Africa.

724 d. Skull; small. S. Africa.

** Dorsal streak yellow. Diastema narrow.

2. Hyrax Burtonii.


120 f. Animal, stuffed; young.
   "Senegal." Parzudaki. 48, 1, 18, 28.

120 d, e. Animals, in spirits; very young.

725 b. Skull, imperfect behind.

725 d. Skull.
   Abyssinia.

725 c. Skull; very old.
   Africa.

   Ashkok. Bruce's Travels, t.
   Hyrax syriacus, Blainv. Osteog. t. ii. (Skull and teeth).

57 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
   Hyrax abyssinicus, Rüppell, MS. in B. M.
   Abyssinia. Rüppell.

57 b. Animal, stuffed.
   Abyssinia. Rüppell.

57 c. Skin, unstuffed; female.
   Abyssinia, Mayen, Senafe Pass. 3500 ft. Blandford. 69, 10, 24, 36.

1535 d. Skin, unstuffed; female.

1535 b. Skull of "d." Imperfect.
   Abyssinia, Adigrat. 8000 ft. 69, 10, 24, 37.

1535 c. Skin, unstuffed; adult male.
   Skull of "e."
   Abyssinia, Adigrat. 8000 ft. Blandford. 69, 12, 23, 2.

1535 g. Skin, unstuffed; adult male.
   Skull of "g." Abyssinia, Adigrat. 8000 ft. 69, 10, 24, 42.

1535 h. Skin, unstuffed; half-grown female. 69, 10, 24, 7, 28.
   Skull of "h." Crown broken. 69, 12, 23, 4.
   Abyssinia, Adigrat. 8000 ft. 69, 10, 24, 25. (No. 886).

1535 i. Skin, unstuffed; half-grown, male.
   Skull of "i," complete.

1535 j. Skin, unstuffed. No skull.

1535 f. Skin, unstuffed; young female.
   Skull of "f."
   Abyssinia, Amerlee Bay. 69, 10, 29, 31.

1535 k. Animal, unstuffed; half-grown; with skull.
   69, 10, 24, 45.

1535 l. Skin, unstuffed; adult female; with skull.
THICK-SKINNED BEASTS.

1535 m. Skin, unstuffed; adult male; with skull. Abyssinia, Adigrat. 8000 ft. Blandford. (No. 784). 69, 10, 24, 32.


1535 o. Skin, unstuffed; half-grown male; with skull. Abyssinia, Adigrat, Tigré. 8000 ft. Blandford. (No. 884). 69, 10, 24, 33.


1535 q. Skin, unstuffed; young female.

Skull of "q."

1535 r. Skin, unstuffed; adult.

Skull of "r."

1535 a. Skeleton; female. Interparietal bone half oblong.
Abyssinia, Adigrat. 8000 ft. 69, 10, 24, 44.

Skull; adult.

1535 s. Skull; female.

1535 t. Skull; broken.
Abyssinia. Blandford.

1535 u. Flat skin, without feet.

1535 u. Skull and skeleton of "u"; nearly adult. Abnormal. Occipital bone slightly produced above the margin. Upper jaw with a conical canine-like tooth on each side behind the grinders.

Hyrax, Flower, P. Z. S. 1869.
Abyssinia. 69, 12, 23, 1. Presented by W. T. Blandford, Esq.

4. Hyrax Rufescens.

1593 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male. Rufous, especially on rump. Skull of "a."

1593 b. Animal, stuffed; half-grown female.

Skull of "b."


1592 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.

Skull of "a."

725 a. Animal, stuffed; adult; without skull.
   Asia, Palestine. Tristram.

725 b. Animal, stuffed; young.

725 c. Skull; adult (like Blainv. Ost. t. ii.)
   N. Africa?


1591 a. Animal, stuffed.

1591 a. Skull, showing change of teeth.
   Abyssinia. Jesse. 69, 2, 2, 1.


1590 c. Animal, stuffed; adult.
   Hyrax syriacus, Brandt.
   Skull of "c."
   Abyssinia. Brandt. 45, 11, 1, 9.

1590 b. Animal, stuffed; adult. Dorsal stripe obscure.
   Skull of "b," complete.
   Hyrax irrorata, var. leucogaster, Gray, Cat.
   Abyssinia. Jesse. 69, 2, 2, 3.

1590 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.
   a. Skull; adult. Imperfect behind.
   Abyssinia. Jesse. 69, 2, 2, 2.


* Dorsal spot large, black. Diastema wide, longer than the three first grinders.


705 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
   Abyssinia, Ankober. Capt. Cornwallis Harris.

705 b. Animal, not stuffed; adult female.
   Skull of "b."
   Abyssinia, Ankober. Capt. Cornwallis Harris.

724 a. Skeleton, adult; mounted.
THICK-SKINNED BEASTS.

**Dorsal streak white, linear. Diastema very wide.**

2. Euhyrax Bocagei.

1515 a. Animal, stuffed.
1515 a. Skull of above. Interparietal bone triangular.
   Hyrax Bocagei, Gray, Cat. p. 289.
   Angola. 68, 12, 19, 3. Presented by Prof. T. V. B. du Bocage.

Tribe 2. DENDROHYRACINA.

The upper surface of the supra occipital bent backwards, forming part of the crown. Back of crown in adult animal flattened, separating the temporal muscles. Blade-bone short, broad, as broad as long. Orbits generally complete. Coracoid process of the blade-bone large, beak-like, and separated from the other bone by a cross suture.


*Orbits entire, complete.*

   Hyrax arboreus, Blainv. Ostéog. t. ii. (skull and teeth).
   D. arboreus, Blainv. Ostéog. t. ii. (skull); not A. Smith.

1142 a. Animal, stuffed.
   Hyrax dorsalis, Fraser, P. Z. S. 1852, p. 99.
   Fernando Po. Fraser.

1142 d. Animal, stuffed; young. Dorsal spot large, white.
   Ashantee. 72, 2, 22, 4.

1142 e. Animal, stuffed; young. Dorsal spot moderate.
   W. Africa. 69, 5, 31, 2.

1142 f. Skin, unstuffed; young. Dorsal spot moderate.
   Hyrax arboreus, Verreaux.
   W. Africa. Verreaux. 52, 5, 1, 12.

1142 g. Animal, stuffed; young. Dorsal spot very small.
   Ashantee. 72, 2, 22, 3.

1142 b. Skeleton, young.
   W. Africa. 61, 10, 9, 3.

1142 h. Skeleton.
   Fernando Po. 65, 5, 9, 9.

1142 a. Skull, adult.
   "Fernando Po." Fraser.

725 a. Skull, wanting lower jaw; adult.
   Ashantee. 42, 4, 26, 1. Presented by J. Reid, Esq.

724 f. Skull, very young; without lower jaw.
   Hyrax capensis, young, Gerrard, Cat. Bones, p. 283.
   Fernando Po.

1586 d. Animal, unstuffed; young.  
S.E. Africa. 59, 5, 7, 20.  
Presented by Sir A. Smith.

1586 b. Animal, stuffed.
1586 b. Skull of above.  
S.E. Africa. 72, 10, 21, 2.

1586 a. Animal, stuffed.  
1586 a. Skull of above.  
S.E. Africa. 72, 10, 21, 3.

1586 c. Skin, unstuffed.  
1586 c. Skull of above.  
S.E. Africa. 72, 10, 21, 1.

1586 f. Skin, not stuffed; young.  
No white spot on back.  
Hyrax capensis, Verreaux.  
Cape of Good Hope.  Verreaux. 43, 12, 7, 9.  

** Orbits slightly incomplete behind.


724 e. Skull, adult.  
Heterohyrax Blainvillei, Gray, l. c. p. 293.  


724 h. Skeleton, young.  
Hyrax semicircularis, Gray, l. c.  
Blade-bone not quite so broad (3—4) as long, with a well-developed separate coracoid process. Orbit nearly united behind.


Family 1. RHINOCEROTIDÆ, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 300.

It is very difficult to determine to which species of Rhinoceros the horns in the Museum Collection belong, for two reasons. If purchased from dealers or from old collections no reliance can be placed upon the habitat assigned to them. Secondly, the horns of the same species seem to vary greatly in shape, and those from animals in confinement, and probably, therefore, also those that are wild, are considerably modified by external circumstances in shape and direction. For example, see account of animal with monstrous horn (Sclater, P. Z. S.); and therefore the separate horns in the collection are referred to the species with great doubt, unless they have been received from travellers who have obtained them themselves, and vouch for the accuracy of the habitat.
The Asiatic Rhinocerotes have the front of the nasal bone convex, produced, and more or less acute in front. The intermaxillaries in the skull of the very young animal are spongy and united together in front, with two rudimentary teeth on the hinder part of each side. In the older animals these teeth are more elongate, produced, and separate from each other in front, and supported by a more or less long process of the intermaxillary bone, which encases the upper and outer side of their hinder part. They have two teeth on each side, the hinder being the smallest; but in the older animals both these teeth drop out, and the front one is replaced by a large tooth, which eventually has a large flattened crown.

* One-horned Rhinocerotes.

Nose with one horn. Lower jaw with a pair of small cylindrical central cutting-teeth between the large lateral ones. The central cutting-teeth rarely absent in the adult skulls.


In the Asiatic one-horned Rhinocerotes (Rhinoceros) there is a small cylindrical cutting-tooth on the inner side of the two lateral ones. These teeth are close to the inner side of the lateral ones in the skull of the foetal animal; but they become separated from them as the front of the jaw dilates for the secretion of the permanent cutting-teeth, and when the larger lateral cutting-teeth are developed they are more compressed together. They are generally present; but there is a skull of Rhinoceros javanicus in the Museum (723 a) in which they are deficient, the inner sides of the large lateral cutting-teeth being very close together.

In the lower jaw of the skulls of very young animals there is a large conical cutting-tooth on each side in front. This tooth is very depressed, and has sharp edges on the side, and a half-ovate end. It becomes worn down and is replaced by a larger tooth, which becomes worn down on the upper surface so as to produce an elongated flat disk with an acute front. In the skulls of adult two-horned Asiatic Rhinocerotes (Ceratotherinus) these two middle cutting-teeth are wanting. I have never seen a very young skull of these animals.

R. sondaicus, Horsfield, Java, t. (animal).
S. Müller, Verhandl. t. xxxiii. (animal, male and female).
F. javanus, Blainv. Ost. t. i. ii. & vii.

723 d. Skeleton with skull; adult.
Java. Mus. Leyden.

723 e. Skeleton with skull; half-grown.
723 f. Skeleton, imperfect.
R. javanicus, 3, Gray, l. c. p. 301.
Sumatra. Janson.

723 a. Skull, adult, without any lower central cutting-teeth.
Java ?? Zool. Soc.

722 h. Skull, adult, with nasal bones cut off.
R. javanus, Gray, Mus. Cat. p. 301.

Indian rhinoceros, Parsons, Phil. Trans. 1742, t. 1 & 2.

88 a. Animal, stuffed.
India. Atkins’ Menagerie.

722 f. Skeleton, adult.
India. Zool. Soc.

722 g. Skull, adult.
India. Zool. Soc.

722 a. Skull.
India. Presented by C. Gascoin, Esq.

722 b. Skull, very young; perhaps just born.
R. unicornis, Gray, Cat. p. 303.

722 c. Lower jaw, left side.

722 k. Skull. Horn, 15 in.
Assam, Gompare. Presented by Lieut-Col. Russell, Bart.

722 o. Skull, young. Front end of lower jaw broad, dilated. Front cutting-teeth subcylindrical, far apart, showing permanent cutting-teeth at base.

India.

722 h. Nose horn, 20 in.
India ? (90 b).

722 i. Nose horn, 29 in.

722 p. Nose horn.
India ? (125 g).

722 j. Nose horn, 10 in. From animal in confinement.
India ? (89 b).

722 b. Nose horn, 8 in.
India. (87 c).

722 m. Nose horn, 6 in. Animal in confinement.
India. Cobbe. 87, 6, 10, 260.

India.

723 b. Skull; nearly adult; wanting the intermaxillaries and the inner cutting-teeth, with very large lateral cutting-teeth.


Borneo?

723 c. Skull; nearly adult.

R. nasalis, Gray, l. c. p. 305, f. 34—35 (skull).

Borneo. Wright. 59, 8, 16, 1.

4. Rhinoceros stenocephalus, Gray,* Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 310, fig. 38—39 (skull); P. Z. S. 1867, p. 1018, f. 5, 6 (skull).

722 e. Skull; half-grown.

Rhinoceros stenocephalus, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. f. 38, 39.


** Two-horned Asiatic Rhinocerotes.

Nose horns two, one behind the other. The lower cutting-teeth two, lateral. No intermediate ones in adult. Skin smooth.

2. CERATORHINUS, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 313.

1. CERATORHINUS SUMATRANUS, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 313.


Rhinoceros de Sumatra, Cuv. Oss. Foss. ii. 27, t. iv.

R. sumatrensis, Blain. Ostéog.

Sumatran rhinoceros, Bell, Phil. Trans. 1793, p. 3, t. ii., iii., iv. (copied Cuv. Oss. Foss. iii. p. 42, t. 78, f. 8).


1461 a. Skull; adult.

Pegu. Theobald.

1461 b. Skull; nearly adult.


1461 c. "Hinder horn 13 in." Blyth.

Sumatra? (89 f.)

The figure of the skull, like the figure of the animal, attached to Mr. Bell's paper in the 'Philosophical Transactions' (vol. lxxviii. 1793, p. 3, t. ii.—iv.) well represents this species, and has well-developed cutting-teeth in the lower jaw, and the space between the condyles of the skull narrow, which is the character of this species.

Home's figure of the skeleton of the Sumatran rhinoceros (Phil. Trans. 1821, t. xxii.), from the skeleton now in the Royal College of Surgeons, better represents the height of the skull, but scarcely sufficiently shows the distinction between the two species.

The figure of R. sumatrensis, 9, Blainv. Ostéog. t. ii., is not so high behind as the skulls of either of the species, and in other respects is not characteristic.
2. Ceratorhinus niger.
C. Sumatranus (part), Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 313.

1588 d. Animal, stuffed.
"Sumatra?" Franks.

1588 e. Animal, stuffed.
b. Skeleton of "e"; mounted.
C. niger, Gray, Ann. 1873.
Malacca. Zool. Soc. 72, 12, 31, 1.

1076 a. Front horn; adult. 32 in. Very slender.
R. Crossii, Gray, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 270, i. (horn).
Sumatra?

1076 b (9 e). Two horns on skin of head; young. Front horn 9 in.
Sumatra?

1076 c. Horn. Slender and much curved, but not so slender or curved as 1076 a.
Hab. unknown. 72, 6, 12, 1.

The British Museum purchased from the Zoological Society the body of "1588 e," which was obtained by Mr. William Jamrach at Singapore, and which was captured at Malacca in 1871. It is peculiar for having a very rough skin, the body being covered with thick black hair; the tail is comparatively long and thin.

Mr. Edward Gerrard, jun., has preserved and stuffed the skin, and prepared a very complete skeleton of the animal.

The skull is very different from those of the Sumatran rhinoceros (R. sumatranus, Raffles), collected by Sir Stamford Raffles and now in the British Museum and in that of the Royal College of Surgeons, and from the skull which was purchased of Mr. Theobald, and proves most distinctly that I was right in stating the animal, when alive, to be very distinct from the Sumatran rhinoceros described and figured by Bell in the 'Philosophical Transactions' for 1793, to which Sir Stamford Raffles gave the name of R. sumatranus, under which name the Malaccan rhinoceros was exhibited at the Zoological Gardens and mentioned in the list of accessions in the 'Proceedings of the Zoological Society,' and I see by the report that a paper on the details of its visceral anatomy has been read to the Society by Mr. Garrod.

There has for many years existed in the British Museum a stuffed skin of a young specimen, "1588 d," which was purchased of Mr. Franks, of Amsterdam, as the young Sumatran rhinoceros; but there is reason to believe that this specimen was from Singapore, the port of Malacca.

The skull of the Malaccan rhinoceros is very like that of the Sumatran one; but it is shorter and broader than that of R. sumatranus. The hole in the cheek for the passage of the large vessels is oblong, much larger, and nearer the margin of the nasal aperture;
while in the two skulls of *R. sumatranus* it is smaller, circular, and some distance from the margin of the aperture. The front edge of the intermaxillary bones is broader, rounded, and not compressed nor nearly so much produced as the front edge of the intermaxillary bone of the adult skull of *R. sumatranus*, nor so much as in the skull of the young animal of the same species, which is shorter and broader than in the adult. The grinders of the upper jaw are six in number, and appear broader than those of the adult *R. sumatranus*, but they occupy the same length.

The skull of the Malayan rhinoceros is not so high behind as that of the adult Sumatran rhinoceros; and the space in the crown between the temporal muscles is flat, and much wider than that of the adult but not so aged Sumatran rhinoceros in the British Museum. The back end of the upper part of the occiput is not nearly so broad as that of the Sumatran rhinoceros.

The most striking difference is in the lower jaw. The condyles are further apart; indeed the whole jaw is wider; but the outer edge of the hinder angle is much more expanded. This latter peculiarity, as well as the form of the crown of the grinders in the upper jaw, may arise from the greater age of the specimen. The greatest peculiarity is that the front of the lower jaw is comparatively thin, expanded, and having neither teeth nor alveoli, nor, indeed, one may say, sufficient thickness to hold the large cutting-teeth usually found in the front of the lower jaw of this genus. The grinders are six on each side; that is to say, the front tooth on each side is retained, whereas it is shed from the skull of the adult but much less aged animal of *R. sumatranus* in the British Museum; and the grinders appear to differ in the form of their folds from those of the Sumatran species.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><em>niger</em></th>
<th><em>sumatranus</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Length from tip of nose to occipital condyle of adult</td>
<td>21½</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From front of intermaxillary to occipital condyle</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From front edge to back edge of lower jaw</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width at zygomatic arch</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width of hinder end of lower jaw</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>9½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width of upper part of lower jaw at end of tooth-line</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>6½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height of back of skull</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is very probable that the want of front teeth in the lower jaw may be an individual peculiarity produced by the age of the specimen; at least I do not think it safe to regard that peculiarity as specific without an examination of more specimens. The toothless front of the lower jaw is like that of the adult *Ceratotherium simus*, from S. Africa.

In the 'Annals and Magazine of Natural History,' 1872, x. p. 209, I referred to *R. Crossii* and thought it might be the same as *R. sumatranus* from Tavoy and Tenasserim, mentioned by Blyth, Journ. Asiatic. Soc. Bengal, 1862, p. 156, who figures the skull and horns, and who identifies his animal with my *R. Crossii* (which was described from a pair of horns, P. Z. S. 1854), and has just informed me that it is the head of the small black rhinoceros with two horns.

Probably he is correct in thinking that the horn I figured as *R. Crossii* belongs to the same species as the skulls which he received from Tenasserim; but it is to be observed that I have never seen a skull of
the Tenasserim rhinoceros, and do not know whether it is the same as *C. sumatranus* from Sumatra or *C. niger* from Malacca, or whether it may be a distinct species. Therefore I think it best, until we receive skulls of the Tenasserim species, to give the Malaccan one a distinct name and call it *C. niger* (as the black colour at once distinguishes it from the greyish Sumatran species), more especially as some zoologists who admit the difference of the two species refer *R. Crossii*, of which we know nothing but the horn, to each of the species.

Mr. Blyth, in the 'Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,' vol. xxxi. t. iii. f. 1, 2, 3, lithographs from photographs (which he has since given to me) three skulls of what he calls *R. sumatranus* from Tenasserim.

These skulls, according to the photographs, differ so much from each other that they do not afford materials for the determination of the question of the species to which the Tenasserim rhinoceros should be referred.

The photographs represent the skulls of animals of very different ages; but I cannot believe the difference between them depends solely on age, as the skull of the oldest (fig. 1) and of the youngest (fig. 3) agree in the shape of the occiput and in the upper surface not being produced behind, while the skull of the half-grown one (fig. 2) has the upper surface of the occiput very much produced backwards, and the occipital condyles not so prominent.

Mr. Blyth informs me that he believes the adult skull (t. iii. f. 1) is the skull of *R. Crossii*, which he thinks is *R. lasiotis*, and he believes that the two younger skulls (t. iii. f. 2 & 3) belong to the black rhinoceros. The youngest skull (t. iii. f. 3) has the skin of the head and horns attached to it in the Museum at Calcutta. But the form of the lower jaw in the two younger specimens do not agree with the lower jaw of *C. niger*, and therefore I should provisionally name them *C. Blythii*.

### African Rhinocerotes.

The African Rhinocerotes have the intermaxillary bones small, laminar, situated on the front end of a bony plate, separated by a suture (which becomes obliterated in the older specimens), in the inner side of the front part of the maxillae, and have a tooth on its edge, which generally falls out in the adult animal; hence usually described as having no intermaxillary cutting-teeth. The lower jaw of the young *R. bicornis* (1865 b) has a small cylindrical cutting-tooth on each side of the broad end of the jaw, which disappears in the older animals; and the breadth of the front of the jaw does not increase, and therefore becomes smaller compared with the size of the skull. In the skull of the foetal specimen of *R. bicornis*, 8⅓ in. long (1865 b), with the three grinders but partially developed, the intermaxillaries are cartilaginous, and show rudiments, or rather nuclei, of two teeth.

The lamina on the inside of the maxillae of these African Rhinocerotes, bearing the intermaxillaries, is represented in the Asiatic Rhinocerotes by a broad portion of the inside of the maxilla, which is marked by an external groove; but in these animals the broad intermaxilla is attached to the end of the maxilla, as well as to the end of this defined part.


R. africanus, Harris, Wild Animals S. Africa, t. xi.
1835 c. Animal, stuffed; adult.
S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

1835 b. Animal, stuffed; half-grown.

1835 a. Animal, stuffed; very young.
S. Africa. Collected by Sir A. Smith.

1835 l. Animal, stuffed.

1835 l. Skull.
Abyssinia, Bogos.

1835 h. Skin, unstuffed; very young animal.
1835 h. Skull.
Abyssinia. 71, 11, 29, 5.

1835 k. Skin of head, stuffed, with rather slender conical elongate horns; female.
Skull of "k."

1835 g. Skeleton.
Abyssinia.

1835 m. Skull. Front horn thick, conical. Back horn thick, short.
Sennaar. Petherick.

1835 e. Horns, front 27 in. and back 8 in., conical, thick, with a circular outline.
S. Africa. 60, 9, 29, 3.

1835 i. Front horn, 25 in. Very thick.
S. Africa? (90 a.)

Abyssinia. 73, 2, 6, 1.


a. Animal, stuffed; adult.
S. Africa. Verreaux.

1520 a. Skeleton; female.
Abyssinia. Jesse.
1520 d. Front 17 in., and back horn 11 in.; half-grown.
S. Africa. 52, 12, 15, 12.

1520 b. Front horn, 23\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; adult.
S. Africa.

1520 e. Back horn, 23 in. Perhaps belonging to "b."
S. Africa.

1520 f. Back horn, 12 in.
S. Africa.

1520 h. Front horn very slender, compressed at the tip, 42 in.
S. Africa.

1520 i. Front horn rather slender, very compressed at the end, 40 in.
S. Africa. (125 a.)

1365 b. Front horn, 17 in.; back, 5 in. Front horn conical, attenuated, with a circular outline. Hinder horn short, compressed, flattened on the sides.
S. Africa.

90 b. Hinder horn, 7\(\frac{3}{4}\) in.


1008 a. Animal, stuffed; half-grown.
S. Africa. Verreaux.

1008 a. Skull; adult.

1008 b. Skull; adult.

1008 c. Skull; young.
S. Africa.

1008 d. Skull; young.
S. Africa.

1167 b. Front horn, 57 in., very slender and nearly straight.
Rhinaster Oswellii, b. Gerrard, *Cat. of Bones*, p. 283.
S. Africa.

1008 e. Front horn elongate, 43 in.
S. Africa?

1008 f. Front horn, 36 in.; slender and circular at base.
S. Africa? (125 b).

1008 g. Front horn, 82 in.; rather compressed, thick.
S. Africa? (125 f).

1008 h. Front horn; thick.
S. Africa? (125 d).


1167 a. Front and back horns. Front horn, 29 in., nearly straight; back horn compressed.

1167 c. Front horn, 37 in.; nearly straight.
S. Africa.

1167 d. Front horn, 32 in.; curved back below and forwards at the tip. Parsons, Phil. Trans. 1742—43, tab. 3, fig. 6 (horn).
S. Africa. Sir Hans Sloane’s collection.

Sub-Order 5. SETIFERA, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 325.
Section 1. HOMODONTINA.
Premolars permanent, forming with the molars a continuous series. Molars solid, tubercular.

Division 1. PSEUDDOPERISSODACTYLA.

Cutting-teeth 2—2 3—3 Premolars 3—3 Upper canines bent down; front upper margin of the sheath of the upper teeth more or less thickened in the margin.

Groove of vessel over eye curved to the margin, and then bent back over the canines and continued to the end of the nose. The very young animal pale brown, with a paler collar.

Sus torquatus, Blainv. Ost. t. iii. (skeleton).

55 a. Animal, stuffed; adult; bad condition.
Brazils.

55 b. Animal, stuffed.
Brazils. 41, 12, 20, 1. Presented by A. Cross, Esq.

55 c. Animal, stuffed; half-grown; blackish.
Brazils. 53, 8, 29, 23.

55 d. Animal, stuffed; half-grown; blackish.
Brazils. 44, 7, 4, 6.

55 e. Animal, stuffed; very young; pale brown, with interspersed black hairs, more abundant on the middle of the back. Collar and under side of neck and body pale.
“Sus de Mozambique.” Verreaux.
Brazils. 60, 2, 11, 15.
55 e. Animal, stuffed.
Skull of "e."
    Brazils.  42, 5, 16, 7.

55 i. Animal, stuffed; young.
    Brazils.  43, 9.

55 g. Animal, unstuffed; male; large size, with skull.
    Brazils.  46, 11, 29, 9.

55 h. Animal, unstuffed; brownish, with skull.
    Brazils.  41, 6, 1, 29.

55 i. Animal, unstuffed; with skull.
    Costa Rica.  Salvin.  65, 5, 18, 34.

55 j. Animal, unstuffed; without skull.
    Costa Rica.  Salvin.  65, 5, 18, 35.

720 h. Skull; adult.
    S. America.  67, 4, 12, 207.

720 i. Skull; adult male.  Lower canines longitudinally grooved on the outer side.
    S. America.

55 c. Skull; skin destroyed.
    Brazils.  Mus. Leyden.

55 k. Skull, from skin in bad state.
    Brazils.  Haslar Hospital.  Presented by Dr. Armstrong, R.N.

720 e. Skeleton; adult male.

720 g. Skeleton, mounted.

720 a. Skull; adult male.
    Brazils.  43, 5, 16, 8.

720 b. Skull; adult male.
    Brazils, Organ Mountains.  38, 4, 16, 86.

720 c. Skull; adult, with caries from confinement.

720 f. Skull; young, wanting three canines.

720 d. Skull; adult male.


Groove of vessel over orbits simple, only continued to the keel of the zygomatic arch. Young animal pale brown, pale below, without white tips or chin.

    Dicotyles torquatus, Blainv. Osteog. t. v. (skull).

152 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.
    Brazils.  42, 8, 17, 1.
THICK-SKINNED BEASTS.

152 c. Animal, unstuffed; adult male. Skull enclosed.
Brazils, Bahia. Brandt. 43, 9, 27, 4.

153 d. Animal, stuffed; young.

721 a. Skull of "d," without lower jaw. Canines of both sets present.
Brazils. 46, 2, 11, 65.

152 b. Animal, stuffed; very young, pale brown. Lips and under jaw whitish. Dorsal streak indistinct.
Prinz. Max., Abbildungen, t.
Brazils.

152 e. Animal, unstuffed; adult male, with skull.
Brazils. 46, 6, 1, 27.

152 f. Animal, unstuffed; very young, brown. Dorsal streak broad, well marked.
Brazils. 43, 9, 14, 17.

721 c. Skeleton; male.

721 d. Skeleton; female.
Brazils. Becker. 47, 4, 6, 8.

721 f. Skeleton; adult male.
Brazils. Zool. Society. 61, 4, 8, 2.

721 e. Skull; male, very large. Wanting upper canines.
Brazils. 51, 8, 27, 76.

721 b. Skull; young.
Brazils. 48, 2, 20, 6.

Division 2. ARTIODACTYLA.

Fore and hind feet with four toes, the lateral toes of each side much shorter. Eastern Hemisphere or Europe, Asia and Africa. Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1873.


Head conical. The upper canines of the males elongate and more or less recurved, and enclosed in a bony sheath at the base.

Teeth 40–44. Cutting-teeth $\frac{3}{8}$–$\frac{3}{8}$ Premolars $\frac{3}{3}$ or $4–4$

Tail elongate. Teats ten, rarely eight. Skull, with the sides of the nose in front of the orbit more or less deeply concave. The males have thick large canines, and a longitudinal ridge over the sheath over its base, and especially if they have large thick canine teeth in the lower jaw, the sides of the jaw are dilated to a little behind the canines; and in the species or individuals that have the largest canines the front of the jaw is dilated, and in this respect somewhat approaches the form of the lower jaw of *Phacochoerus*.

Ears elongate, attenuated and pencilled at the end. The concavity in the skull in front of the orbits without any ridge on the lower part from the front of the zygomatic arch. The sheath of the upper canines expanded; of the males largest, and with a ridge across the upper surface; of the females, often slightly bent up at the outer margin.


Zygomatic arch of the skull thick, broad, prominent and convex externally. The skull of the female is much like the skull of a young male. The zygomatic arch is slighter and less convex than in the male.


Sus Africanus, Blainv. Osteog. t. viii. f. 1.
Sus larvatus, Blainv. Osteog. t. v.

87 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.
   S. Africa.

88 c. Animal, stuffed; adult.
   S. Africa.

87 d. Animal; half-grown.
   S. Africa.

1364 b. Animal, unstuffed; in very bad state.
1364 b. Skeleton.
   S. Africa. 62, 3, 80, 3.

87 f. Animal, stuffed; very young, with skull. Brown; back blackish, with narrow interrupted pale stripes.

1364 b. Skeleton.

1364 a. Skull; male.
   Sus larvatus, Blainv. Osteog. t. v.
   S. Africa. 51, 5, 5, 3.

1364 c. Skull; male.
   Cape of Good Hope. Jeude. 67, 4, 12, 220.

714 b. Skull; female, without lower jaw. The sunken plane before the orbits indistinctly defined and shelving off behind.
   W. Africa. Baikie. 64, 7, 16, 8.


1363 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
1363 a. Skeleton and skull of "a."
P. penicillatus, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 361, fig. (skull).
1363 \textit{f}. Animal, unstuffed; very young, with skull. Pale brown, back and sides of head with a few indistinct black streaks.  
\textit{S. penicillatus}, \textit{P. Z. S.} 1861, p. 62, pl. 11.  

1363 \textit{g}. Animal, stuffed; very young, rather pale. 56, 12, 30, 7.

1363 \textit{h}. Animal, stuffed; very young, rather pale. 57, 5, 5, 1.

1363 \textit{i}. Animal, stuffed; very young, blackish. 67, 10, 5, 21.


1363 \textit{e}. Skin, unstuffed; wanting much hair.  
\textit{Potamochoerus penicillatus}, \textit{Du Chaillu, Travels}, fig.


1363 \textit{b}. Skeleton; female. Skull with only a very slight marginal keel on the sheath of the upper canines.  

Interior Africa. Baikie. 65, 5, 3, 4.

1363 \textit{d}. Skull. Wanting cutting-teeth and upper canines.  
Interior Africa. Baikie. 65, 5, 3, 4.


Ears rounded in the domestic, elongate, drooping, not pencilled at the end. The concavity in the skull in front of the orbits with a ridge on the lower part, from the front of the zygomatic arch.  
Cutting-teeth \(\frac{6}{6}\). The front grinders close on the back of the upper canines, which in males are free and bent outwards and upwards. The sheath of the upper canines of the males spread out, with a ridge or crest across their upper surface, and of the females often slightly bent up at the end.


Head elongate, twice as long as high at the occiput. Cheeks and throat covered with long projecting hairs. Lower canines of the males elongate, slender, convex on the sides and rounded in front. The front false grinders near the base of the canines separated from the other grinders by a rather broad diastema. Sheath of the upper canines in the males with an elongated ridge, which has a straight top.

1. EUHYS \textit{barbatus}.


Head conical, about one and a half times as long as high at the occiput. Male with a very high keel across the base of the sheath of the upper canines, which is thicker behind. The lower canines triangular, flat on the sides and keeled in front.

This genus has some alliance, in the large size of the sheath of the upper canines of the males, with Potamochærus.

1. AULACOCHERUS VITTATUS.


Head, body and legs covered with black bristles. Bristles of forehead and neck white-tipped. Streak round angle of mouth and along the lower part of the cheek white.


"Sus verrucosus," Franks.

"New Guinea." Franks. 48, 12, 27, 1.

1362 c. Skull; adult male.


1362 d. Skull; adult male.


1362 h. Skull; old male.

Batchian. Wallace. 61, 12, 11, 26.

1362 g. Skull; male. Wanting one upper grinder.

Java? Mus. Utrecht. 67, 4, 12, 213.

1362 f. Skull; female. Wanting a few cutting-teeth.

Java? Mus. Utrecht. 67, 4, 12, 213.


Head elongate, conical, more than one and a half times the length of its height at the occiput. Nose with a large flat-topped wart on each side, over the angle of the mouth, with a tuft of elongate pale bristles on the lower part of each cheek.

Males with a short rounded compressed ridge near the sheath of the upper canines. Lower canines triangular, flat on the outer side and keeled in front.
1. Dasycnærus verrucosus.


Head nearly twice as long as high. Black, under side and front of thighs pale.


*Müller, Verhand.* t. iv. f. 3 & 4.

Java. 55, 4, 2, 3.

712 d. Skull; adult male. Lower jaw broken behind. Wanting some of the cutting-teeth.


*Ceram.* *Wallace.* 55, 4, 14, 2.

712 f. Skull; adult male, perfect.

*S. larvatus, Jeude.*

Java. 67, 4, 12, 211.

712 i. Skull; adult male, perfect.


136 a. Skull; adult male, rather broken in the nose, wanting most of the teeth.

*S. vittatus, Wallace.*

Borneo.

712 g. Skull; adult male. Wanting the upper and some of the lower cutting-teeth.

Java. 67, 4, 12, 216.

712 h. Skull; adult male. Wanting upper canines and some grinders.

Java. 67, 4, 12, 214.

2. Dasycnærus celebensis.


The head about one and a half times as long as high at the occiput.

Animal black above and below.

1596 a. Animal, stuffed, not in good state, black.

Skull of "a," wanting upper canines and some other teeth.


1596 b. Animal, stuffed; young, pale brown.


The adult specimen has very long black bristles, especially on the front of the back. The head has a round distinct wart on the upper part of the cheeks, in a line with the angle of the mouth. The ears are small and ovate. There is a tuft of long yellow bristles on the cheeks under each eye.

The young is covered with reddish brown very long bristles, which are long on the crown of the head and at the back of the lower part of the cheeks. Hoofs brownish. Ears ovate, short. The warts on the side of the nose are not at all apparent in the young stuffed specimens.

Head conical, about one and a half times as long as high at the condyles, without any, or only a very small wart on the side of the head. Ears ovate. The upper canines of the males recurved, with a more or less large keeled ridge across the sheath at their base. Lower canines of the males triangular, flat on the outer side and keeled in front.

1. **Sus papuensis, Lesson, Voy. Coquille,** t. viii. (animal and skull, pretty, but very badly represents the species).

Porcula papuensis, **Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c.** p. 839.

949 a. Animal, stuffed; adult female?

Sus papuensis, **Gray, List Mam.** 1843, p. 135.

New Guinea, 1843. 

Presented by the Earl of Derby.

949 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.

949 b. Skull of above. 50, 7, 20, 184.

South Coast of New Guinea, Touton Island. 50, 9, 6, 15.

Presented by Capt. Stanley.

The adult specimen received from the Earl of Derby lived long in confinement, and was sent as a male, but it has no external appearance of so being, and the canines are small and scarcely exposed. The head is without any warts on the cheeks, the ears are ovate and moderate. The tail is elongate, slender, naked except for a few bristly hairs at the end. The skin is nakedish, with scattered very slender bristles, which are longer on the back and sides, but longest and most abundant at the front of the shoulders and at the outside of the upper arms, where they are blacker. There are numerous hairs on the inner side of the front of the fore legs; a number of very short erect hairs over the upper part of the nose and front of the chin, where they are longer, making in fact a blackish muzzle, which is also to be seen in the young specimen. Length to base of tail, 59 in. Tail, 12 in.

The young specimen has much more abundant and longer hair, pale yellowish brown, the longer black hair forming a broad central vertebral line and three indistinct lines on the sides, and on the sides of the head. The skull of this animal, which is also said to be a male, but exhibits no external mark of being so, is evidently that of a young animal, with the hinder grinders in each jaw not developed, and indeed only slightly marked. The central cutting-teeth are small, lobed at the end. The hinder lateral cutting-teeth are rather elongate and slightly bent outwards.

It appears to me rather to belong to the genus **Sus** than **Porcula**.

2. **Sus timorensis, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c.** p. 335. **Müller, Verhand.** i. t. 31, f. 1—5 (animal and skull, female.)

Head and body covered with very long black bristles, which are white at the end. Cheeks not warty.

1501 c. Skull; young male?

Wild pig, **Wallace.**

Macassar. **Wallace.** 59, 6, 4, 4.
1501 b. Skull; male, rather larger than "c."
Wild pig, Wallace.
Ternate. Wallace. 61, 12, 11, 25.

Sus timorensis, Müller, Verhand. t. 31, f. 2, 3?
"Young female Babirussa," Wallace.
Wallace.

3. Sus leucomystax, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 333. Temminck,
Faun. Java, t. 20 (animal and skull, female). Swinhoe, P. Z. S.
1870, p. 640, figs. 1, 2 (head).
Animal black. Streak from angle of mouth, throat, under side of
neck, belly and inside of legs white; female. Hoofs black.

1595 a. Skin, unstuffed; male.

1595 b. Skull of "a." Canines elongate.
Shanghai. Swinhoe. 70, 2, 10, 38.
May not this be the old boar of Sus taivanus? It is doubtful
whether it is the same as the one described by Temminck.

4. Sus taivanus, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 363, 1870, p. 641,
f. 3, 4 (head).
Ears small, rounded. Hoofs black.

1594 a. Animal, stuffed; young female?
Sus taivanus, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 642, fig. 2, 3 (head and
teeth).

1594 a. Skull of "a"; female?
Formosa. Swinhoe. 69, 2, 10, 88.

1594 b. Skin, unstuffed; young female. Reddish; sides and neck and
under part of body whitish.
Formosa. Swinhoe. 72, 2, 10, 41.

1594 k. Skull; male.
Formosa. Swinhoe. 69, 2, 10, 85.

1594 i. Skull; female.
Formosa. Swinhoe. 69, 2, 10, 87.

1594 j. Skull; female.
Formosa. Swinhoe. 69, 2, 10, 84.

1594 k. Skull; young female.
Formosa. Swinhoe. 69, 2, 10, 86.

1594 l. Skull, without lower jaw; young. Back molars not developed.
Wild pig, Collingwood.
Formosa, S.W. part. 68, 10, 9, 1. Pres. by R. T. Collingwood, Esq.

1595 m. Lower jaw of a very old animal; female. Grinders much
worn. Sent as belonging to "l."
Wild pig, Collingwood.
Formosa, S.W. part. 68, 10, 9, 1. Pres. by R. T. Collingwood, Esq.
A. Domestic varieties, with moderate bristles.

1594 c. Skin, unstuffed; young female, red.
   "Red pig of Formosan Savages," Swinhoe.
   Formosa. Swinhoe. 72, 2, 10, 42.

1594 d. Skin, unstuffed; young, red.
   "Red pig of Savages," Swinhoe.

1594 d. Skull of "d."
   Formosa. Swinhoe.

1594 e. Skin, unstuffed; young, without skull. Blackish brown, with longer black hairs. Ears moderate, rather acute.
   Formosa. Swinhoe. 70, 2, 10, 45.

1594 h. Animal, stuffed. Black, with white feet and white on the sides, the two sides being rather different. Ears small.

1594 h. Skull of "1594 h," old male, with recurved canines; two lateral. Hinder upper cutting-teeth absent, and the alveola on one side filled up.

B. Domestic variety, with abundant long hair. Bred by the Formosan savages of the Eastern coast.

1594 f. Skin, unstuffed; young. No skull. White, varied with reddish brown hairs on the upper part of the head.
   East coast of Formosa. Swinhoe. 70, 2, 10, 45.

1594 g. Skin, unstuffed; young, without skull. Black, with a white streak up the forehead, the four feet and the belly white.
   "Chefoo Pig," Swinhoe.
   Amoy, June, 1867. Swinhoe. 70, 2, 10, 44.

These pigs, bred by the savages of Formosa, differ from European domestic pigs in having moderate-sized rounded ears with a small acute point at the tip.

   Brown, with scattered black bristles, which are more abundant on the muzzle, forehead, sides of cheeks and sides of the front part of the body. Crest and hinder part of body browner. Streak on each side of nose over angle of mouth, elongate. Whiskers on black cheeks, gullet, throat, chest, front of shoulders, the throat, thighs, and under side of body whitish. Skull, concavity on side broad and deep, only separated from the orbits by a very narrow ridge. The sheath of the upper canines with a keeled ridge and convex on the outside of it.

712 c. Animal, stuffed; male.
712 e. Skeleton of above.

THICK-SKINNED BEASTS.

716 a. Animal, unstuffed; very young.

715 p. Animal, stuffed; very young.
Nepal. 48, 1, 12, 90. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

716 t. Skull; adult male.
"Borner."
India, Nepal. 58, 6, 24, 123. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

716 b. Skull; adult male.

716 y. Skull; adult male. Wants upper canines.
India. 57, 1, 4, 22. Presented by G. H. Money, Esq.

716 x. Skull; adult male. Wants upper canines.
Crests of canines rather large.

716 l. Skull; adult male.
Sus indicus, Oldham.
Nepal, Tarai. 56, 5, 6, 57. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

716 e. Skull; adult male.
"Wild boar of the plains," Hodgson.

716 d. Skull; adult male.
Wild boar of the plains.

716 a. Skull; adult male. Very large tusks.
India. 41, 1, 12, 4.

716 u. Skull; adult male.
Nepal. 58, 6, 24, 123. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

716 p. Skull; adult male.
"Bilmarecah, S. indicus."
India. 52, 11, 12, 1.

716 k. Skull; adult male.
"Sus babirusa."
Malabar. 38, 3, 18, 49.

716 g. Skull; adult male.
"Marquis," Hodgson.

716 o. Skull; adult male. Nose elongate. Wants canines.
India. Presented by Sir John Boileau.

716 f. Skull; adult male.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 86. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

716 c. Skull; young male?
"Wild boar of the plains," Hodgson.
Nepal, Tarai. 45, 1, 8, 89. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

716 w. Skull; young male, broken.
Sus bengalensis, Blyth.
716 m. Skull; young female.  
Nepal, Tarai.  56, 5, 6, 58.  
Presented by Prof. Oldham.

716 q. Skull; young female, imperfect.  
Nepal.  58, 6, 24, 125.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

716 v. Skull; nearly adult female.  
Sus affinis, Gray, Cat. Osteol. p. 71, 1847.  
Neilgherries.  38, 3, 13, 68.

716 n. Skull; adult female.  
India.  56, 5, 6, 59.  
Presented by Prof. Oldham.

716 j. Skull; very young.  With milk-teeth.  
Nepal.  45, 1, 8, 92.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

716 i. Skull; very young.  With milk-teeth.  
Nepal.  45, 1, 8, 91.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.


1497 c. Skeleton; male.  Canines elongate.  

1497 a. Skull; adult male.  Nose elongate, very slender; without lower jaw.  
Andaman Islands.  67, 6, 18, 1.  
Presented by W. Theobald, Esq.

Occiput, upper part narrow.  
Andaman Islands.  67, 9, 28, 6.  
Presented by W. Theobald, Esq.

1497 e. Skull; female.  Wants one grinder.  
Andaman Islands.  70, 8, 17, 2.  
Presented by Dr. Day.

1497 f. Lower jaw, discoloured.  Sent with 1497 a.  
Andaman Islands.  
Presented by W. Theobald, Esq.


87 a. Animal, stuffed; half-grown, black.  
Europe.

87 b. Animal, stuffed; young.  
France. Domestic.

87 c. Animal; young.  
France, wild.  Le Fevre.  43, 12, 29, 12.

87 d. Adult male.  
Europe.

87 e. Animal, stuffed.  
Darmstadt.  47, 3, 27, 39.

87 f. Animal, stuffed; just born.  
Europe.  60, 7, 22, 4.

87 g & h. Animal, unstuffed; just born.  

713 a. Skin, unstuffed.

713 a. Skeleton of “a.”  
THICK-SKINNED BEASTS.

713 w. Animal, stuffed.
Skull taken out; lost at Zool. Soc.

713 u. Animal, stuffed; young female.
713 u. Skeleton and skull of "u." Changing teeth.
Barbary. 63, 12, 4, 1. Presented by H. Christy, Esq.

713 c. Skeleton.

713 d. Skeleton.

713 m. Skeleton; male.

713 c. Skull; young.

713 n. Skull.

713 f. Skull.

713 j. Skull.
Germany. Günther.

713 u. Skull.
Germany.

713 k & i. Two skulls of young.

713 g. Skull; nearly adult.

713 l. Skull, imperfect.
Europe.


713 a. Skull; female.
Xanthus. Presented by Sir C. Fellows.

Face without any warts; ears ovate, covered with short hair.

Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xvi. t. xii., xiii., xvii., xxix.
The skull of Porcula salviana, from Mr. Hodgson, is not quite adult, the hinder grinder of each jaw being visible, but not developed. It has six grinders on each side in each jaw, and all the other characters of a Sus. Always without a tail.

1077 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
India, Saul Forest. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

1077 a. Skull; half-grown female? and bones of feet.
India, Saul Forest. 54, 6, 3, 7. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

1077 b. Skull (imperfect).
India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
1077 d. Skin, unstuffed.
1077 d. Skull of "d."
    India, Saul Forest. 58, 6, 24, 71. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
1077 e. Skin, unstuffed.
1077 e. Skull of "e."
    Saul Forest. 58, 6, 24, 72. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

2. Domestic Swine. Ears more or less dependent, often very large.


713 v. Skull.

713 b. Skull.
    England.

717 a. Skull; old male.
    Sus gambianus, Gray, List Mam. B. M.
    Gambia.

713 h. Skull; old male.
    Africa.

713 r. Skull; old male.
    Hab. — ?

713 o & t. Two nearly adult skulls.
    Hab. — ? Jeude.

713 p. Skull; adult (diseased).

716 r. Skull; young.

713 q. Skull; young sow.
    Berkshire.

713 e. Skull; young.
    Domestic.

713 s. Skull; very young.
    Domestic.

713 t. Skull; adult.

713 w. Skull.

   1. CENTURIOSUS Pliciceps, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 347; P. Z. S.
      1863, p. 14, f. (skull and palate).

1387 d. Animal, stuffed; very young.
1887 a. Skeleton; very old animal. 

1887 b. Skull; young. 
Domestic.

1887 c. Skeleton; adult male. 


Ears rounded, not pencilled at the end. Cutting-teeth 4—4, 6—6. The front grinders separated from the upper canines by a long diastema. The upper and lower canines of the male much elongated and recurved. The sheath of the upper canines elongate, arising from the outer side of the margin of the upper jaw, closely applied to but separated from the side of the nose, without any or only a very slight indication of a cross ridge. Canines not developed in the females, and their usual situation indicated by a sharp-edged ridge just above the lower margin of the upper jaw in front of the grinders. The males have a deep cavity on each side of the roof of the hinder upper part of the inner nostrils: this concavity is absent in the females, where this part is only slightly concave. I cannot find any exit from these pits, which are very deep. The bullae of the ears are oblong and elongate. No such concavity in the back of the nasal cavity of any of the pigs that I have examined, but there is a deep pit on each side of the centre of the hinder part of the nasal cavity in the Phacochoerus, which is small in the young and larger in the more adult skulls. In the adult skulls there is a very deep concavity on each side of the roof of the inner nostrils, in front of these pits which are separated from each other by a thin erect longitudinal plate. These concavities are scarcely perceptible in the skulls of the very young animals. The bullae of the ears of the skulls of the very young Phacochoerus are large, nearly hemispherical, and very prominent, but in the adult skulls they are small and scarcely separated from the rest of the skull.


Intermaxillary bones moderate, scarcely produced behind. Canines of the males elongate, convex at the sides. The lower ones rounded, scarcely keeled in front, in the females wanting in the upper jaw, only short conical and slightly recurved in the lower jaw.

Sus babirussa, Blainv. Ostéog. t. ii. (skeleton ♀) & v. (skull and teeth).

718 v. Animal, stuffed; male.
718 v. Skeleton of "v." 
The adult skulls present two varieties in the canines, but I do not find any other character to separate them.

I. The upper and lower canines very long and gradually arched.

718 i. Skeleton (imperfect); male. Skull partly cut away. Canines small. Upper grinders much worn.

718 a. Skull; male. Wanting one canine.
   Malacca.

718 b. Skull; male, with part of skin.
   Malacca. 38, 4, 16, 32.

718 c. Skull, with skin.
   List Mam. p. 185.

718 d. Skull; male. Canines very large.
   Malacca. 46, 3, 13, 3.

718 e. Skull; male, imperfect.
   Malacca.

718 f. Skull; male, without canines, imperfect.
   Hab. — ?

718 g. Skull; male. Canines large.
   Malacca. Presented by — Daniels, Esq.

718 h. Skull; male. Wanting canines and cutting-teeth.

718 i. Skull.

718 k. Skull; male. Canines large.
   Borneo. Wallace. 59, 8, 16, 4.

718 q. Skull; male. Canines large, perfect.
   Malacca. 67, 4, 12, 223. Jeude.

718 p. Skull; male.
   Malacca.

II. The upper and lower canines shorter, not more than three inches long, the upper ones being very much curved, sometimes nearly in a circle.

718 l. Skull; adult. Canines very small.
   Borneo. Wallace.

718 m. Skull; male. Canines small. Hinder palatal cavity small.
   Malacca. Jeude. 60, 8, 27, 7.
   Females, upper canines not developed.

718 o. Skull; female.
   Malacca. Jeude. 67, 4, 12, 209.
Section 2. EURODONTINA.

Premolars deciduous, their places being filled up by the development of the molars; molars formed of laminae, many rooted.


Zygomatic arch very broad, with only a very slight broad concavity in front of the orbit. Lower canines triangular. The upper canines bent upwards and outwards, very large and thick, with a ridge across their sheath as in the Suidæ, but in both sexes. Lower canines flat on the outer sides and keeled in front. The sheath of the upper canines with a very obscure ridge across the middle in skulls said to belong to the two sexes, which were living in the Zoological Gardens. The sheath and upper canines of the female are rather smaller and more slender than those of the male. The upper and lower canines of the skulls with the milk-teeth even in the youngest, where the grinders are scarcely developed, have the canines well developed, slender and spreading out, the upper ones bent downwards and slightly reflexed at the end, the lower ones being recurved and most spread. The canines of the permanent series appear by the figure of the young female given by Mr. Sculter to be at first small, conical, but in this animal still in the Zoological Gardens (April, 1873) they have now become large and elongate, very similar to those of the males, but not quite so large as in that sex. Indeed the adult skulls received from the Zoological Gardens and from Mr. Sundevall, with the sex marked, show that the two sexes, unlike the pigs, have well-developed large canines. Both the skulls of the young animals above referred to, with their milk-teeth, have two well-developed cutting-teeth in the upper, and six in the lower jaw.


19 a. Animal, stuffed.

Phacocherus Âéliani, Rüppell, Zool. Atlas, t. xxv., xxvi. 1
Abyssinia. Rüppell.

70 c. Animal, stuffed; adult male.

S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

74 b. Animal, stuffed; young.

S. Africa.

765 b. Animal, stuffed; adult female.

765 b. Skeleton of " b. " Cutting-teeth two above, fallen out.

P. Âéliani, Gerrard, Cat. Bones, p. 280.

Africa. 62, 1, 22, 4.

765 a. Skin, unstuffed; adult female.

765 a. Skull of " a."

"Phacocherus Âéliani, ♀," Sundevall.
Caffarria. Sundevall. 46, 6, 2, 74 & 75.
719 m. Skeleton; "female." Upper tusks rather thick.  
P. aethiopicus, Gerrard, Cat. Bones, p. 280.  

719 n. Skeleton; male. Upper tusks very large, thick and worn. One cutting-tooth above.  
P. aethiopicus, Gerrard, Cat. Bones, p. 280.  

765 c. Skeleton.  
P. æliani, Gerrard, Cat. Bones, p. 280. Jesse, P. Z. S.  
Abbyssinia. Jesse.

719 a. Skull.  
S. Africa. Presented by J. C. Taunton, Esq.

719 b. Skull; very large; male. Tusks very thick.  
Cape de Verd. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

719 c. Skull; adult male. Back cut off.  
Africa. 51, 11, 22, 1.

719 f, g, i, j, m. Skulls; without lower jaws.  
S. Africa. Argent.

719 r. Skull; adult. Tusk very thick.  

719 d. Skull, without incisors in upper jaw, and only form indications of them in the lower.  
S. Africa. Argent. 50, 8, 24.

719 e, h, k, l. Skulls, without lower jaws.  
S. Africa. Argent. 50, 8, 24.

719 q. Skull; adult male. Tusks very large.  
Abyssinia, near Zaulla. Blandford. 69, 10, 24, 47.

74 a. Skull; male, from skin in very bad state.  
S. Africa. Presented by W. Burchell, LL.D.

719 o. Skull; very young, with only three grinders above and below.  
S. Africa. 71, 8, 3, 4.

719 p. Skull; very young, with only indications of the grinders.  
S. Africa. 71, 7, 3, 5.

The young skulls are scarcely to be distinguished from those of the genus Sus by their dentition, as the grinders are not worn and the large permanent grinder is not developed, but are known by the dilatation and spreading out of the hinder part of the base of the lower jaw. The younger, which is 4½ in. long, has only the second deciduous grinder developed in the upper jaw and the first and second in the lower jaw. The canines are slender and conical, curved downwards and outwards. The pulp of the two upper cutting-teeth is visible, but they are not cut. The canines of the lower jaw slender, and the outer cutting-teeth are alone visible.

The larger skull, which is 6½ in. long, has the small conical first, and the second and third larger deciduous molars well developed, as are
also the two upper cutting-teeth, and the canines are like those of the smaller skull bent down, but the alveolar part of the base rather more produced. The lower jaw has the three deciduous grinders and the six cutting-teeth all well developed, the two middle ones being much the longest. The canines are, as in the smaller skull, slender and curved, the lower jaw is much more developed, extended in front, and broader and much more expanded below, approximating it more closely to the shape of the jaw of the adult animal. (See Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1871, viii. p. 133).

Sub-Section 1. HYDROTHERIUM.

Front part of jaws dilated and truncated. Nostrils on the upper side of nose closed by a valve. Eyes high up on the sides of the head in a line with the base of the ears.


B. amphibia, Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 491, t. 2; Cat. p. 357, f. 40 (nat. size).

Cape of Good Hope.

726 a. Animal, badly stuffed.

726 b. Animal, stuffed; half-grown.
S. Africa. 42, 12, 6, 11. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

726 c. Animal, stuffed; very young.
S. Africa. 42, 12, 6, 12. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

726 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
S. Africa. 42, 12, 6, 12. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

726 e. Fœtus in spirit.
H. amphibia, Gray, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 491, t. 2; Cat. p. 357, f. 40 (nat. size).

Cape of Good Hope.

726 f. Skeleton; young, imperfect.
Africa.

726 a. Skull; adult.
S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

726 d. Skull.

726 c. Skull.

726 g. Skull; very young. Length of upper jaw 28 in.
S. Africa. 51, 12, 23, 4.

726 h. Skull; very large.
Cape of Good Hope. 64, 11, 12, 51. Said to be from the Linnean collection.

726 i. Skull.
Africa. 68, 2, 12, 1. Presented by Dr. Falconer.
726 k. Skull.
   Natal.  69, 8, 13, 2.

726 c. Lower canine, very much elongated, subspiral.
   S. Africa.  46, 3, 19, 1.

726 e. Tusk.
   S. Africa.  41, 1, 13, 45.  Mantell.

726 b. Front of lower jaw.
   S. Africa.

2. CHÆROPSIS, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 357.
   1. CHÆROPSIS LEBERIENSIS, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 357.
      Young Liberian Hippopotamus, Graphic, 29th March, 1873.
      Hippopotamus liberiensis, Milne-Edwards, t. i., ii. (animal and
      skull).

1312 a, b. Cast of skull.

Section 2. HETEROGNATHA, Gray, Cat. Carniv. &c. p. 358.
Front of both jaws contracted and bent down. The upper and
lower cutting-teeth when present produced into the form of
tusks. Teats pectoral. Limbs well developed, or rudimentary
and fin-shaped.

Sub-Order 7. PROBOSCIDEA, Gray, Cat. p. 358.


707 a. Fœtus, in spirit.
   Seba, i. t. iii. f. i.

707 b. Animal, three parts grown, stuffed.
   India. Zoological Society.

707 c. Skeleton; mounted.

707 f. Skeleton; disarticulated.

707 k. Skeleton; half-grown.
   India.  51, 11, 10, 16.

707 a. Skull of the variety called "Dauntelah."
   Corse, Phil. Trans. 1799, ii. p. 205.
   India.  Presented by J. Corse Scott, Esq.

707 b. Skull of the variety called "Mooknah."
   Corse, Phil. Trans. 1799, t. ii. p. 205.
   India.  Presented by J. Corse Scott, Esq.
707 g. Skull, without lower jaw; very young.
India. 47, 3, 5, 38.

707 f. Skull; half-grown, with tusks.
India. 47, 12, 10.

707 h. Skull.
India.

707 i. Skull, cut in two.

707 k. Skull; very young.
India.

707 l, m. Teeth.
India.

707 n, o. Teeth. Upper molar.
Ceylon. Presented by Dr. J. Davy.

707 p—s. Teeth.
India. 41, 12, 12, 3. Presented by H. Lacon, Esq.

707 t, u. Teeth.
India. 37, 6, 10, 262. 48, 12, 6, 7.

707 v—x. Teeth, in various stages of growth.
India.

707 d. Tusks.

707 e. The base of two tusks.
India.

707 a². Tooth; lower molar, right side.
India. 37, 6, 10, 261.

707 b². Tooth.
India. 49, 7, 27, 5. Presented by J. E. Boileau, Esq.

707 c². Section of an upper molar.
India. 57, 2, 14, 3. Presented by J. E. Boileau, Esq.

707 d², e². Sections of teeth.
India. 49, 7, 27, 6—7. Presented by J. E. J. Boileau, Esq.

707 f². Femur of young.
India. Presented by R. Weeks, Esq.

707 g², h². Upper and lower molar teeth.
India. 62, 7, 18, 10—11.

707 i. Lower molar teeth.
India.

1445 a*. Skeleton.
Elephas sumatranus, Temminck.

1445 b. Skin from the above.
Sumatra, Padang. Mus. Leyden. 65, 1, 29, 1.

E. africanus, Blainv. Ostéog. t. iii., vii. & ix. (skull and teeth).

708 a. Animal, stuffed; very young.

708 b. Skull of "a."
Elephas africanus, Falconer, Faun. Sevalensis, t. 44.
S. Africa. 43, 12, 7, 31. Verreaux.

708 h. Skeleton.
S. Africa. Stevens. 58, 11, 15, 1.

708 a. Skull, without lower jaw.
Africa. 68, 2, 12, 2. Presented by Dr. Faulkner.

708 c. Skull; half-grown. Wants lower jaw.
Africa. 51, 1, 4, 1. Williams.

708 i. Skull; young.
Africa. Jamrach.

708 j. Skull of a foetus.
Africa. 59, 12, 29, 5. Presented by Dr. Livingstone.

708 n. Skull of foetus.
E. Africa. Presented by Dr. Kirk.

708 a. Tooth.
S. Africa. Presented by John Lee, LL.D.

708 d. Two tusks.
Africa. 51, 1, 4, 23. Williams.

708 e—g. Teeth.
Africa. 54, 3, 28, 3—5.

708 k. Tusk (deformed).
Mozambique. 59, 2, 26, 1. Presented by S. O. Soarez, Esq.

708 l. Tusk (deformed).
Africa. 64, 1, 25, 3. Livingstone.

708 m. Tusk (deformed).
Africa. 65, 3, 30, 10. Dr. Baikie's collection.

708 p. Four molar teeth.
S. Africa. 59, 12, 29, 3. Presented by Dr. Livingstone.

708 q. Base of skull, with molar teeth and lower jaw.
S. Africa. 59, 12, 29, 1. Presented by Dr. Livingstone.

708 r. Base of skull, with molar teeth and lower jaw.
S. Africa. 59, 12, 29, 2. Presented by Dr. Livingstone.

Sub-Order 8. SIRENIA, Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales, 1865, p. 356.


Tribe 1. MANATINA, Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales, p. 357.

1. MANATUS, Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales, p. 357.
Vrolik, Dierkunde, iii. p. 53, t. i., ii., iii.

Pelvic bones very small, fins with three rudimentary hoof-like nails. Eyes large, circular, partly hidden by the projecting front margin.
Iris circular, radiating pupil circular, half the diameter of the eye. Nose much produced on the sides, and truncated in front. Lower lip narrow, square, separated from the chin by an arched groove, and the chin from the throat by a circular fold.


370 a. Fœtus in spirits.

370 b. Animal, stuffed.
Surinam. Krauss. 64, 6, 5, 1.

370 c. Animal, stuffed; very young.
Central America. Hulse.

370 d. Skin ♂, belonging to the skeleton "370 f."
Surinam. Krauss.

370 e. Animal, young.
S. America. Janson. 68, 2, 19, 8.

370 f. Skeleton ♂.
Surinam. Krauss. 64, 6, 5, 2.

370 c. Skeleton ♀.
Surinam. Krauss. 64, 6, 5, 2.

370 d. Skeleton ♂.
Surinam. Krauss. 70, 8, 16, 4.

370 e. Skeleton.
Surinam. Krauss.

370 c. Skeleton, imperfect.
Cuba. 57, 2, 6, 1. Presented by H. Christie, Esq.

370 b. Skull.
Jamaica. Gosse. 47, 2, 2, 1.

370 a. Skull.
W. Indies. 43, 8, 10, 12.

370 d. Skull.
W. Indies. 56, 11, 80, 6.


1388 a. Animal, stuffed.

1388 b. Stuffed.
Africa.

1388 c. Stuffed.
W. Africa.

1388 a. Skeleton.
Africa. 61, 7, 29, 22.
1888 b. Skeleton.
   Africa.  61, 7, 29, 24.

1888 c. Skeleton, mounted.
   W. Africa.  61, 7, 29, 23.  Du Chaillu.

1888 e. Skeleton.
   W. Africa.  Du Chaillu, 1864.  64, 12, 1, 8.

1888 f. Skull.
   Lagos.  65, 5, 8, 1.  Presented by W. MacCosky, Esq.

1888 d. Skull.
   W. Africa.  Baikie.  43, 3, 10, 12.  From the Royal Institution, Liverpool.

1888 g. Skull.

2. HALICORE, Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales, p. 360.
   1. HALICORE DUGONG, Gray, l. c. f. 361.

1027 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.
   E. Indies?

1027 b. Animal, stuffed; adult.
   E. Indies?

1027 c. Animal, stuffed; very young.
   Malacca.  32, 5, 24, 1.

1027 b. Skeleton, skull wanting.
   E. Indies?  55, 12, 22, 59.


1027 a. Skull; adult.  871 a.

1027 a. Skeleton, imperfect.
   Australia.  Strange.  52, 6, 27, 1.

1027 h. Skeleton.
   Moreton Bay.  Presented by J. Harris, Esq.

1027 d. Skull, wanting lower jaw.
   Halicore australis, Owen, Jukes, Voy. 'H.M.S. 'Fly,' p. 225, f. 1, t. 27,
   f. 3, 328, f. 5.
   N.E. Coast Australia.  46, 8, 7, 19.  Presented by J. B. Jukes, Esq.

1027 b. c. Two skulls, imperfect.
   H. australis, Owen, Jukes, Voy. 'Fly,' p. 225, f. 1, t. 27, f. 3, 328, f. 5.
   N.E. Coast Australia.  45, 7, 5, 25.  46, 7, 7, 19.  Presented by J. B.
   Jukes, Esq.

1027 i. Skull.
   Moreton Bay.  63, 4, 10, 1.  Presented by H. B. Grundy, Esq.

1027 f. Skull.
   Moreton Bay.  48, 8, 29, 6.  Presented by Capt. Stanley.
THICK-SKINNED BEASTS.

1027 c. Skull.  
Darnley Island, Torres Straits.  
Presented by the Earl of Derby.

1027 g. Skull.  
Moreton Bay. 48, 8, 29, 7.  
Presented by Capt. Stanley.

1027 j. Skull; young.  
Australia. 55, 8, 11, 1.

1027 k. Skull, imperfect.  
Australia. 48, 8, 29, 1.

2. HALICORE TABERNACULI, Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales, p. 364.

1534 a. Animal, stuffed.  
H. Tabernaculi, Rüppell, Mus. Senckenb. i. 113, t. 6.  
Red Sea, Coast of Abyssinia.

1534 b. Skin, stuffed.  
1534 b. Skeleton of the above.  
Red Sea. Edward Gerrard, jun. 70, 8, 16, 1.

Tribe 2. RYTININA, Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales, p. 365.

1. RYTINA GIGAS, Gray, Cat. Seals and Whales, p. 365.

1594 a & b. Two ribs.  
Behring's Straits. From Mus. Petersburg.

---

INDEX

TO THE GENERA AND SPECIES OF PACHYDERMATA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abyssinicus</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>bocagei</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>dugong</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>æthiopicus</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>brucei</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>euaudorensis</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>africana</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>burchelli</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Elasmognathus</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>africanus</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>burtonii</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Elephas</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alburus</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>caballus</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>enigmaticus</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpini</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>capensis</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Equus</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amphibius</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>celebensis</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Euhyrax</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanensis</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Centurius</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Euhys</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboresus</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Ceratorhimus</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>ferrugineus</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asinus</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Ceratherium</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>gigas</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aulacochoerus</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Chaeopsiss</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Halicore</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>cristatus</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>hemionus</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babirussa</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Dasyrhærus</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Hippopotamus</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bairdii</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Dendrohyrax</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Hyrax</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Dicotyles</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>indicus</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicornis</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>domestica</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>irrurata</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blainvillei</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>dorsalis</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>javanicus</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Species</td>
<td>Plate</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keitloa</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>pliciceps</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labiatus</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Porcule</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurillardi</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>porcus</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucogenys</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Potamocherus</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucomystax</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>quagga</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liberiensis</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Rhinaster</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>libycus</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rhinoceros</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loxodonta</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Rhinocerus</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manatus</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>rufescens</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mystaceus</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Rytina</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasalis</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>salviana</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niger</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Scrofa</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notophorus</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>scrofa</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>onager</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>semicircularis</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oswellii</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>senegalensis</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papuensis</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>simum</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phacochoerus</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>siniaticus</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ruminant Animals.

Order P E C O R A.


Section 1. LEVICORNIA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 6.


  1. Bos taurus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 7; Cat. Mam. B. Mus.,
     Ungulata, t. i. fig. 1 (skull).

83 g. White Scotch bull, stuffed.
     Chillingham Park. Presented by the Earl of Tankeville.

83 h. Polish bull, stuffed.
     Vienna.

83 i. Hungarian bull, stuffed.
     Vienna.

603 h. Bones of body.

603 i. Skeleton; very bad, mounted.
     Hab. —? 47, 10, 23, 1.

603 r. Skeleton. "Piedmontese bull."

603 q. Foetal skeleton.
     Hab. —? 62, 12, 29, 11.

603 e. Skull; young; lower jaw wanting.
     Hab. —?

603 f, g. Skulls of domesticated cattle of Nepal; male and female.

603 j. Skull.
     England.

603 k. Skull.
     "Bœuf sans cornes," Cuv., Oss. Foss. iv. tab. 9, figs. 3, 4.
     England.

603 l. Skull. "Sikkim domestic cattle."
     India? Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

603 m. Skull. "Lowland domestic cattle."

603 s. Skull, with horns.
     Hab. —? 67, 4, 12, 281.

603 t, u, v. Skulls, with horns.
     Hab. —? Lidth de Jeude. 67, 4, 12, 282—5.

603 w, x. Skulls, without horns.
     Hab. —? Lidth de Jeude. 67, 4, 12, 284 and 290.
603 a. Horns.

603 a. Horns, very thick and light.

603 b. Two separate horns, very large.
S. Africa.

603 c. Horns on frontal bone, very long and slender.
Hab. — ?


1601 a. Skull of a male.
Bos Chinensis, Swinhoe, P.Z.S., 1870, p. 648, fig. 6 (animal),
figs. 7, 8 (skull).
Formosa. 72, 2, 10, 67. Swinhoe.

1601 b. Skull of heifer.
Formosa. 72, 2, 10, 68. Swinhoe.


1067 c. Skeleton; imperfect.
India. 54, 6, 8, 1. Zool. Society.

1067 d. Skull; male.
India. 55, 12, 26, 147. Zool. Society.

1067 e. Skull.
India. 55, 12, 26, 148.

1067 f. Skull of a calf.
India. 58, 5, 4, 18.


1046 d. Skin.
1046 c. Skeleton of "d."

1046 a, b. Skulls; male and female.
Gambia. 48, 1, 13, 3-4. Presented by the Earl of Derby.


604 a. Animal; stuffed.

604 b. Animal; stuffed; one day old.
Born in the Zoological Gardens. 42, 10, 22, 1.

604 b. Skull, with horns.
India.

604 d. Skull, with horns.
India?
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

604 e. Skull, with horns.
   India?

604 i. Skull; the horns polished.

604 j. Skull, with horns.  "Domestic variety."
   India.  45, 1, 8, 143.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

604 k, l. Skulls, with horns.  "Wild."
   India.  45, 1, 8, 142—3.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

604 m. Skull, with horns.
   India.  45, 1, 8, 147.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

604 o. Skull, with horns.  "Domestic variety."
   India.  45, 1, 8, 145.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

604 q. Skull, with horns.
   Bos arnee, Smith, Gray, P.Z.S. 1855, p. 16, pl. xl.

604 r, s, t. Skulls, with horns.

604 u. Skull, with small horns.  "Formosa buffalo."
   Formosa.  70, 2, 10, 66.  Swinhoe.

604 v. Skull, with long thin horns.
   India?  67, 4, 12, 290.  Lidth de Jeude.

604 w. Skull, with horns.
   India?  68, 12, 20, 1.

604 z. Skull, with one horn wanting.
   India?

604 p. Frontal bone, with horns.
   Sumatra.  Sir Stamford Raffles.

604 v. Pair of horns; very slender.
   India.  45, 1, 8, 146.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

604 a. Horns; separate, thick, 48 inches long.
   India.

604 c. Horns; separate, 78 inches long.
   India.

604 f. Horns; separate, and slender.
   India.

604 h. Horns, on frontal bone; young; one horn wanting.
   India?

2. Bubalus brachyceros, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 10; Cat.
   Ungulata, Brit. Mus. t. i. fig. 2 (skull).

605 c. Skeleton; young.

605 a, b. Skulls and horns.

m
605 d. Skull, without horns and lower jaw.

605 e, f. Skulls.

1555 a. Skull; left horn and lower jaw wanting.

1602 a. Horns, on frontal bone.
Bubalus reclinis, Gray, Cat. Ungulata, B. M. t. ii. f. 3.
Africa? Mus. R. Society.
1602 b. Skull, with horns.
Africa. 72, 11, 11, 1. Blyth.

5. Bubalus caffer, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 12; Cat. Mam.
Brit. Mus. Ungulata, t. ii. f. 1, 2 (skull and horns).

606 a. Animal; stuffed; adult male.
S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

S. Africa?

606 c. Animal; skin; young.
S. Africa. Verreaux.

606 e. Skeleton; male.

606 b. Skull, with horns.
S. Africa.

606 e. Skull, with horns.
S. Africa. 42, 4, 10, 14.

606 d. Skull, with horns.

606 i. Skull, with horns.
Africa?

606 f. Horns on frontal bone.

606 g. Horns on frontal bone.
S. Africa. 52, 2, 15, 10.

606 h. Horns, half grown.
Algoa Bay. 71, 7, 3, 8.

1. ANOA depressicornis, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 13; Cat.
Ungulata, B. M. t. iii. f. 1, 2 (skull, with horns).
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

607 a. Animal, stuffed; male. 
   Celebes.

607 b. Animal, stuffed; female; in bad state. 
   Celebes.

607 h. Skeleton; mounted. 
   Celebes.

607 a. Horns on frontal bone. 
   Celebes. 
   Presented by Gen. Hardwicke.

607 b. Skull, with horns. 
   Celebes?

607 e. Skull; adult female. 
   Celebes. Wallace.

607 f. Skull; young female. 
   Mindanao. Wallace.

607 c. Horns on frontal bone. 
   Celebes?

607 d. Horns on frontal bone. 

607 g. Single horn; male. 
   Celebes? 60, 8, 27, 10. Wallace.


1. BIBOS FRONTALIS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 13; Cat. Ungulata, 
   'Brit. Mus. t. iii. f. 3 (skull and horn).

608 a. Animal, stuffed; young male. 

608 d. Skeleton; imperfect. 
   Nepal. 
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

608 e. Skeleton of a young male. 

608 f. Skeleton. 

2. BIBOS GAURUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 18.

609 a. Animal, stuffed; adult, male. 
   Nepal. 
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

609 k. Skeleton; imperfect. 
   Nepal. 
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

609 l, m. Skeletons; imperfect. 
   Nepal. 
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

609 q. Skeleton. 
   E. Indies. 
   Presented by Capt. W. C. Robinson.

609 a. Skull, with horns; male. 
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 99. 
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
84 HAND-LIST OF

609 b. Skull, with horns; female.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 100. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

609 c. Skull, with horns.
India. 37, 6, 10, 290.

609 d. Skull, with horns.

609 n. Skull, with horns; very large. "Old bull, shot on the Suhaydri Mountains, or Western Ghauts, 1850, by Capt. Wycliffe Thompson."
India, W. coast. 58, 5, 4, 2.

609 o. Skull, with horns. "Young bull, shot on the Western Ghauts, 1850, by Capt. Wycliffe Thompson."
India, W. coast. 58, 5, 4, 3.

609 p. Skull, with horns. "Cow, young; shot on the Western Ghauts, 1850, by Capt. Wycliffe Thompson."
India, W. coast. 58, 5, 4, 4.

609 r. Skull, with horns; young.
Tenasserim. 67, 5, 12, 3. Presented by R. C. Beavan, Esq.

609 s. Skull, without horns.
India?

609 t. Skull, without horns.
India?

609 e. Horns; separate; polished.
India?

609 f. Horns; separate.
India?

609 g. Horns; separate; young.
India?

609 h, i. Horns; separate.
India?

609 j. Single horn.
India?


745 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
Java. 46, 12, 15, 4. Franks.

745 b. Animal, stuffed; young.

745 c. Animal; skin; female.
Java. 46, 12, 15, 5. Franks.

745 a. Skeleton; male.
Java. 45, 1, 12, 5. Leyden Museum.

745 b. Skeleton; female.
Java. 45, 1, 12, 7. Leyden Museum.

745 c. Skull.
Java? 67, 4, 12, 613. Lidth de Jeude.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.


610 a. Animal, stuffed.  
Lithuana. Presented by the Emperor of Russia.

610 b. Animal, stuffed; half-grown female.  
Lithuana. 57, 11, 30, 1. Bartlett.

610 c. Skeleton; mounted.  
Lithuana. Presented by the Emperor of Russia.

2. BISON AMERICANUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 14; Cat. Ungulata,  
Brit. Mus. tab. iv. figs. 1, 2 (skull and horns).

851 a. Animal; male; stuffed.  
N. America.

851 b. Animal; calf; stuffed.  

851 c. Animal; half-grown; stuffed.  

851 d. Animal; skin; half-grown.  
N. America. 49, 11, 28, 1. Pres. by the Hudson’s Bay Company.

851 a. Skeleton.  

851 b. Skeleton; female.  

851 c. Skeleton; male.  

851 d. Skeleton; female.  


1. POÉPHAGUS GRUNNIENS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 14; Cat.  
Ungulata, Brit. Mus. tab. iv. figs. 3, 4 (skull and horns).

611 a. Animal, stuffed; male. Wild specimen.  
Asia?

611 b. Animal, stuffed. Domestic variety.  
Asia?

611 c. Animal; skin; half-grown. Domestic variety.  
Asia.

611 b. Skeleton of a small domesticated specimen; very imperfect.  

611 n. Skeleton of a domesticated variety.  
India. 67, 4, 22, 6.

611 a. Skull, with horns.  
Asia.

611 c. Skull, with horns.  
Asia. 45, 1, 8, 102.
611 d. Skull, with horns.
   Asia.  45, 1, 8, 101.

611 e. Skull, with horns.
   Asia.  45, 1, 8, 101*.

611 f. Skull, with horns.
   Asia.  45, 1, 8, 103.

611 g. Horns on frontal bone.
   Asia.  45, 1, 8, 105.

611 i. Skull, with horns; young.
   Asia.  58, 6, 24, 152.

611 o. Skull. Left horn and lower jaw wanting.
   Asia. Transferred from the Palæontological Department.

611 k. Skull, with horns; female.
   Asia.  58, 6, 24, 152.

611 h. Horns on frontal bone.
   Asia.

611 m. Horn.
   Nepal.  58, 6, 24, 177.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

Family 2. ELEOTRAGIDÆ, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 15.

1. KOBUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 15.
   1. KOBUS ELLIPSIPRYMNUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 15; Cat.
      Ungulata, Brit. Mus. tab. ix. figs. 3, 4 (skull and horns).

768 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
   S. Africa.

768 b. Animal, stuffed; young female.
   Africa.  Presented by the Earl of Derby.

768 a. Skull, with horns.
   Africa.  48, 3, 15, 1.  Argent.

768 b. Horns on frontal bone.
   Africa. Warwick.

768 c. Skull; female; adult.
   Africa.  51, 12, 23, 7.

768 d. Skull; lower jaw wanting; female.
   Africa.  51, 12, 23, 8.

768 e. Skull; female.
   Africa.  55, 12, 26, 146.  Zool. Society.

768 f. Skull, with horns; male.
   Africa.  59, 9, 23, 4.

768 g. Skull, with horns; male.

768 h. Skull, with horns; female.

744 a. Animal; adult male; with very bad horns; stuffed.


744 b. Animal; female; stuffed.


744 c. "Animal; young.


744 d. Animal; young.


744 e. Stuffed head; male.


744 a. Skeleton; female.


744 d. Skeleton; female; adult.


744 b. Skull; young male; without horns.


744 c. Skull; young female.


3. **Kobus leucotis, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam.** p. 16.

1356 c. A stuffed head, with horns.

Central Africa. 60, 4, 20, 6. Petherick.

1356 b. A stuffed head, with horns.


1356 a. Skull, with horns.

Central Africa. 60, 4, 20, 5. Petherick.

1356 d. Animal; skin; male; in very bad condition.

Awan, Bahr il Gazal. 59, 9, 23, 5.

4. **Kobus Maria, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam.** p. 16.

a. A stuffed head, with horns.

Awan, Bahr il Gazal. 59, 9, 23, 8. Petherick.

b. A stuffed head; female.

Awan, Bahr il Gazal. 59, 9, 23, 9.

2. **Adenota, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam.** p. 17.

1. **Adenota kob, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam.** p. 17.

885 a. Animal, stuffed; young male.


885 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

W. Africa. Presented by Mr. E. Cross.
885 c. Animal, stuffed; female, young.  
Gambia.  
885 a. Skull; very young.  
Gambia.  46, 11, 20, 9.  
885 b. Skull, in a very imperfect state; back of skull broken.  
Gambia.  
885 c. Skull, with horns; male.  
W. Africa.  65, 5, 8, 11.  
885 d. Skull, with horns.  
W. Africa.  63, 8, 4, 2.


1. ONOTRAGUS LECHEE, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 17.
1357 c. Animal, stuffed; male.  
Banks of River Zouga.  Lat. 21°.  50, 7, 4, 2.  
Presented by Capt. Frank Vardon.
1357 a. Skull, with horn-cores only; young.  
Banks of the "Bahr il Gazal."  59, 9, 23, 6.  Petherick.
1357 b. Skull; female.  
Adenota lechee, female, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. t. ii. f. 4.  
Banks of the "Bahr il Gazal."  59, 9, 23, 7.  Petherick.


1. ELEOTRAGUS ARUNDINACEUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 18.
630 a. Animal, stuffed; male.  
S. Africa.  46, 3, 23, 34.  Williams.
630 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
630 d. Skull of "b."  
S. Africa.  46, 5, 13, 19.
630 c. Skull.  
S. Africa.  
630 b. Skull, with horns; male.  
S. Africa.  51, 5, 5, 6.  Argent.
630 i. Skull; female.  
630 b. Horns.  
S. Africa.  46, 4, 2, 10.
630 e. Horns.  
S. Africa.  Argent.

60 a. Animal, stuffed; male.  
Africa.  41, 12, 25, 3.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

60 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   S. Africa.
60 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   S. Africa.
60 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
   Gambia. 46, 10, 23, 17.
60 d. Skull, with horns; male.
   S. Africa.
60 f. Skull, with horns; male.
   S. Africa, Orange River. 51, 5, 5, 6.
60 g. Skull; female.
   S. Africa, Orange River. 51, 5, 5, 7.

5. TETRACERUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 18.


628 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Nepal. 43, 1, 12, 86.
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
628 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Nepal. 43, 1, 12, 87.
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
628 c. Animal, stuffed; male.
   India. 68, 5, 8, 4. Zool. Society.
628 d. Animal, stuffed; young female.
628 h. Skeleton?
   India.
628 a. Horns on frontal bone.
   N. India. 37, 6, 10, 68.
628 b. Horns on frontal bone.
   India.
628 c. Skull; male; lower jaw wanting.
   India. 45, 1, 8, 14.
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
628 d. Skull; male; lower jaw wanting.
   India. 38, 10, 29, 24.
628 e. Skull; male.
   India. 56, 9, 22, 11.
628 g. Skull; male.
   India. 58, 5, 26.
   Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.


43 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Madras.
43 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Madras. 46, 11, 6, 19.
43 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
884 a. Skull of "43 c."
   Madras. 46, 11, 6, 22.
   Presented by T. C. Jerdon, Esq.
Presented by W. Elliot, Esq.


46 a. Animal, stuffed; male; occiput brown. Cape of Good Hope.
46 b. Animal, stuffed; female. Cape of Good Hope.  
Presented by W. Burchell, Esq., LL.D.
46 c. Animal, stuffed; female, young; occiput with two black spots. S. Africa.

994 a. Skull; nasal bones wanting. S. Africa. 51, 5, 5, 18.

46 d. Animal, stuffed; female; whitish, base of some hairs reddish grey; two large diverging black stripes on occiput.  


135 d. Animal, stuffed; female. 775 b. Skull of "d." S. Africa. 46, 1, 9, 18.
135 e. Animal, stuffed; young female. S. Africa. 52, 12, 2, 6.


984 b. Animal, stuffed; male. S. Africa. 44, 11, 8, 1.
984 c. Animal, stuffed; male. S. Africa.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

984 c. Animal, skin; male.
   Abyssinia, Bogos country.  72, 2, 24, 14.

984 f. Animal, skin; female.
   Abyssinia, Bogos country.  72, 2, 24, 15.

984 a. Skull.
   Oreotragus saltatrix, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., pt. iii. tab. 9, f. 2.
   Cape of Good Hope.


633 c. Animal, skin.
   Manuhboom.  67, 5, 12, 1.  Lieut. R. C. Beaven.

633 d. Animal, stuffed; half-grown.

633 a. Frontal bone with horns.
   Sumatra?

633 b. Skull.
   Sumatra?  56, 5, 6, 78.  Presented by Prof. Oldham.


91 b. Animal, stuffed.
   Nepal.  42, 4, 10, 14.

91 c. Animal, stuffed.
   Nepal.  42, 4, 10, 15.

632 c. Skull, male.

632 d. Skull, female.

632 f. Skull.
   Nepal.  55, 12, 26, 143.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

632 g. Skull.
   Nepal.  58, 6, 24, 139.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

632 h. Skull; very imperfect.

632 i. Skull, without horns.
   India.  Presented by Dr. Falconer.

632 j. Skull, young.
   India?  67, 4, 12, 224.  Lidth de Jeude.

632 k. Animal, skin.
   Nepal.  55, 1, 20, 2.  Presented by His Highness Maharajah Dhuleep Singh.

632 l. Animal, skin.
   Nepal.  55, 1, 20, 3  Presented by His Highness Maharajah Dhuleep Singh.
632 m. Animal, skin.

1407 a. Animal, skin.
Capr. Swinhoei, Gray, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 263, pl. xxxv.
1407 a. Skull of "a."
Swinhoe. 62, 12, 24, 2. Swinhoe.
1407 b. Animal, skin.
Swinhoe. 70, 2, 10, 34. Swinhoe.
1407 c. Animal, skin.
Swinhoe. 70, 2, 10, 35. Swinhoe.
1407 b. Skull.
Swinhoe. 70, 2, 10, 33. Swinhoe.

1562 a. Animal, stuffed.
1562 a. Skull of "a."
Urotragus caudatus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. tab. iv. fig. 8 (skull).
N. China. 67, 12, 12, 2.

1. GRIMMIA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 22.
1. GRIMMIA NICTITANS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 22.
131 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
S. Africa.
131 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
S. Africa. 42, 4, 11, 2.
131 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
S. Africa. 46, 61, 8.
131 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
S. Africa. 46, 6, 1, 2.
626. g—i. Skeletons.
626 b. Skull, without lower jaw.
S. Africa.
626 e. Skull; male.
S. Africa. 51, 5, 5, 11.
626 f. Skull; male, without horn-sheaths.
S. Africa. 45, 11, 8, 36.
1366 b. Skull; female.
S. Africa. 51, 5, 5, 13.
626 c. Skull; female.
S. Africa. 51, 5, 5, 12.
626 d. Skull; female.
   S. Africa.  46, 11, 18, 29.

   2. GRIMMIA SPLENDIDULA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 22.
      a. Animal, stuffed.

   1866 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
         Port Natal.  46, 6, 2, 88. Stockholm Museum.
   1866 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
         Port Natal.  46, 6, 2, 82. Stockholm Museum.
   1866 c. Skeleton.
         S. Africa.
   1866 a. Skull.
         G. irrigata, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 591, fig. 1 (skull).
         Port Natal.  46, 6, 2, 98. Stockholm Museum.
   1866 d. Skull.  49, 1, 30, 29.
         S. Africa.

   1836 a. Animal, stuffed; young.
         Sierra Leone. Presented by Mrs. A. G. Campbell.

   18 a. Animal, stuffed; male; without horn-sheath.
         S. Africa.
   18 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
         S. Africa.  46, 6, 2, 81. Sundevall.
   1358 a. Skull.
         S. Africa.
   1358 c. Animal, stuffed; young female.
         S. Africa.  37, 9, 26, 120. Verreaux.
   1358 d. Animal, stuffed; young.

   1568 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   1568 a. Skull of “a.”
         Grimmia madoqua, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. tab. iv. f. 7.
         Abyssinia.  71, 11, 29, 6.

         a. Skull, without horn-sheaths.
         T. longiceps, Gray, P. Z. S. p. 204, fig. (skull).
         W. Africa.  64, 12, 1, 12. Du Chaillu.
   1. POTAMOTRAGUS MELANOPRYMNUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 25.

1567 a. Animal, stuffed.
1567 a. Skull of “a.”
   Ceph. melanoprymnus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, pl. xlv. (animal), p. 594,
   f. 2, 3 (skull).
   W. Africa. 71, 5, 27, 1. Du Chaillu.

   The concavity of the tear-bag deep, the deepest part placed near
   the front of the orbit; varying in shape, but generally more or less
   circular.

1139 b. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
   Sierra Leone. 55, 12, 24, 278. Zool. Society.

1139 c. Animal, stuffed; half-grown.
   Sierra Leone. 44, 9, 7, 2. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

1139 d. Furrier’s skin.
   W. Africa. 63, 6, 13, 7.

1139 a. Skull.
   C. sylvacultrix, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 596, fig. 4.
   Sierra Leone. 55, 12, 26, 161. Zool. Society.

   Under side of the body rather paler bay; chest black; the under
   side of the head paler whitish, the hinder part of the belly and inner
   side of the thighs whitish.

418 a. Animal, stuffed.
   Sierra Leone. 46, 11, 4, 9. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

418 a. Skull.
   Africa.

418 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Cephalophus breviceps, Gray, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 203, tab. xx.

418 c. Animal, skin; female. Dark bay. Head, thighs and shoulders
   blackish. Dorsal streak, front and hind legs and tail above
   black. Tuft at end of tail pure white.
   Cameroons. 71, 7, 8, 7.

418 b. Skull; solid, with the broad concavity before the orbits large,
   deep, circular, separated from the margin of the jaw below,
   by a broad, convex, keeled space, separated by a defined line
   from the convex side of the nose. Intermaxillaries elongate
linear, scarcely broader above. Nasals very much produced behind between the frontals.

Africa.


Fur on the sides of the body rather elongate and soft; of the head and neck shorter and more ridged; pale bay. The crown of the head and long hairs between the horns; large oblong black spot over the eyes bright bay. Front part of the body and front part of the fore legs dark brown, varied with blackish hairs, which are more abundant, and form the indistinct streak down the back of the neck and front part of the back, but in the latter part they are more or less spread over the shoulders so as not to form any regular dorsal band. The black hairs are abundant on the front part of the fore legs; fore legs from the knees to the hoofs and the hind feet blackish. Under side of the head rather paler; chest blackish; hinder part of the belly and inner side of the thighs white. Tail dark brown, white on the under side; hoofs elongate.

Differs from *C. dorsalis* in the softness of the fur, the under side of the head being bay and not whitish; in the hind legs being brown and the hocks and feet to the upper hinder hoofs only being black; in many respects it is like *C. nigrifrons*, but the fur is softer and longer, and much paler.

1614 a. Animal, stuffed.
1614 a. Skull; solid, preorbital pit moderate, divided from the line of the grinders below by a moderate convexity, and rather deeper in front than the very compressed nose. The intermaxillary bones rather broader above. Nasals moderately long, truncated behind, and very broad, forming part of the orbital cavity, very acute in front.

C. aureus, Gray, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist. 1873, xii. p. 43.

Gaboon. Du Chaillu. 61, 7, 29, 11.


883 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
883 a. Skull of "a."


883 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
883 c. Skull of "b."

Cephalophus rufilatus, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 597, f. 5 (skull).


883 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
883 b. Skull of "c."


883 d. Animal, skin.
Africa.

883 e. Skull; very young.


1439 a. Animal, stuffed.
   Sierra Leone. 44, 11, 8, 13.

1439 b. Animal, skin.

1439 a. Skeleton of "b."


a. Animal, stuffed.
   Coast of Guinea. 46, 2, 16, 2. Franks.


132 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Port Natal. Kraus.

132 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Port Natal. Kraus.

132 c. Animal, stuffed; young male.

132 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
   Port Natal. Kraus.

901 a. Skull, with the left horn-sheath wanting.
   fig. 1.
   Port Natal. 46, 3, 26, 2.


1566 a. Animal, stuffed.

1566 a. Skull of "a."
   Cephalophus nigrifrons, *Gray, P. Z. S.* 1871, pl. xlvi. (animal),
   p. 598, f. 6 (skull).
   Gaboon. 71, 5, 27, 2. Du Chaillu.

9. Cephalophus coronatus, Gray, *Cat. Rum. Mam.* p. 28; *P. Z. S.*
   1871, p. 599, f. 7 (skull).

624 a. Animal, stuffed.

624 a. Skull of "a."

624 b. Animal, stuffed.

624 b. Skull of "b."

624 c. Animal, stuffed.
   Gambia. 45, 10, 4, 2. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

624 c. Skull; very young.

624 d. Skull; nearly adult.
882 a. Animal, stuffed; young.
882 a. Skull of "a."

1609 a. Animal, stuffed.
   S. Africa. 42, 4, 10, 8.
1609 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   S. Africa.
1609 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
   S. Africa. 39, 9, 26, 122.
1609 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
   S. Africa. 69, 3, 5, 16. Verreaux.
1609 e. Animal, skin.
   S. E. Africa. 72, 10, 21, 5.
1609 f. Animal, skin.
1609 a. Skeleton.

989 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
989 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   W. Africa. 43, 12, 30, 10.  Presented by the Earl of Derby.
989 c. Animal, stuffed; male.
   W. Africa. 44, 2, 16, 3.
989 d. Animal, stuffed; two days old.
989 f. Animal, stuffed.
   Africa.
989 g. Animal, stuffed; female. Small size, with well developed conical horns.
   Zanzibar Island. 68, 9, 9, 1.  Presented by Dr. Kirk.
989 c. Skeleton.
   S. Africa. 60, 4, 18, 76.
989 b. Skull.
   C. Maxwellii, Gray, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 600, fig. 8.
   S. Africa. 61, 5, 5, 14.
989 c. Skull.
   S. Africa. 51, 5, 5, 15.
989 d. Skull.
   S. Africa. 55, 3, 11, 3.

1612 a. Animal, stuffed.

1612 b. Animal, stuffed.
   Presented by Thomas Thomson, Esq.

1612 c. Animal, skin; male.

1612 d. Animal, skin; male.
   Cameroons. 62, 6, 28, 2. Collected by Capt. Burton.

1612 e. Skull.

1612 f. Animal, skin; female; with horns.
   Cameroon Mountains. 71, 7, 8, 6.

1612 g. Animal, skin; male.
   Gaboon. 75, 6, 27, 4. Du Chaillu.


a. Animal, stuffed; young.
   Sierra Leone. Presented by Col. Sabine.


1393 a. Animal, stuffed; young.

1393 a. Skull of "a."


The tear-bag oblong, elongated, with the deepest part in front, far away from the orbit. The deepest part of the concavity being in the lachrymal bone, which is large and with a large lobe in front. The nasal bones elongate, with a large lobe on each side over the lobe of the lachrymal bone.

Horns directed backwards, very rugose, on the inner front side of the base.

117 a. Animal, stuffed. The right fore foot wanting.
   Fernando Po. Presented by Thomas Thomson, Esq.

117 b. Furrier's skin.
   Fernando Po. 55, 12, 24, 403. Zool. Society.

117 c. Animal, stuffed.

1015 a. Skull; adult male.
   W. Africa. 52, 2, 22, 10. L. Fraser.

117 b. Skull; young.
   Gaboon. Du Chaillu.

117 c. Skull.
   Africa. 64, 12, 21, 1.
117 d. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Cephal. leucogaster, Gray, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist. 1873, xii. p. 49.

117 e. Skull of "d." Skull with a large circular tear-pit, which appears to be deeper in front of the centre and separated from the edge of the tooth-line by a broad convexity, rather keeled above. The intermaxillary bone broad for nearly its whole length, not quite reaching the nasal bones. The nasal bone with a broad rounded end which extends far up between the front ends of the frontal bones and very acute in front.

Gaboon. Du Chaillu.


1. PELEA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 29.
   1. Pelea capreola, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 29, tab. iii. f. 5 (skull); Cat. Mam. B. M. pt. iii. tab. xxxvi. f. 4 (skull and horns).

44 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
   S. Africa. Presented by W. Burchell, Esq., LL.D.

44 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   S. Africa.

44 c. Animal, skin.

629 c. Skeleton; female.

629 a. Skull; male.
   S. Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

629 b. Skull; female.
   S. Africa.

629 d. Skull.
   Africa. 67, 4, 12, 222. Lidth de Jeude.


a. Animal, stuffed; young.
   W. Africa, Guinea. 44, 4, 4, 34.

b. Animal, in spirit.


1606 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Island of Zanzibar. 64, 3, 30, 1. Presented by Capt. Speke.
1606 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.  
Island of Zanzibar. 64, 3, 80, 2. Presented by Capt. Speke.

1606 a. Skull; female.  
Zanzibar. 68, 3, 19, 1. Presented by Dr. Kirk.

1606 b. Skull; female; without nasal bones.  
Zanzibar. 68, 3, 19, 2. Presented by Dr. Kirk.

1606 c. Two horn-sheaths without the skull; male.  
Zanzibar. Presented by Dr. Kirk.


1605 a. Skull.  

1605 b. Skull; without lower jaw and one horn.  
Central Africa. 68, 9, 28, 3. Presented by Dr. Kirk.

1605 c. Frontal bone with horns and skin of face; male.  
Central Africa. 64, 12, 19, 5. Presented by Dr. Kirk.


776 a. Animal, stuffed; male.  
S. Africa. 46, 6, 2, 85. Stockholm Museum.

776 b. Animal, stuffed; male.  
776 c. Skull of "b."  
Port Natal. 45, 4, 5, 2. Warwick.

776 c. Animal, stuffed; male.  
S. Africa. 46, 6, 1, 6.

776 d. Animal, stuffed; female.  
S. Africa. 46, 6, 1, 7.

776 e. Animal, stuffed; female.  
776 b. Skull of "e."  
S. Africa. 46, 6, 2, 84.

776 f. Animal, stuffed; female, young.  
Africa.

776 g. Animal, stuffed; female, very young.  
776 e. Skull of "g."  
S. Africa.

776 h. Animal, stuffed; female, very young.  
776 a. Skull of "h."  
S. Africa. 43, 12, 7, 24.

776 d. Skull; male.  
P. campestris, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. viii.  
f. 4, 5 (skull and horns).  
S. Africa. 46, 11, 18, 28.

776 f. Skull.  

1. OVIBOS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 31.

   1. OVIBOS MOSCHATUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 32; Cat. Mam.
      B. M., Ungulata, tab. v. figs. 1, 2 & 1—4 (skulls and horns).

612 a. Animal, adult, stuffed.

612 b. Animal, half-grown, stuffed.
       N. America.

612 c. Animal, skin; adult male (in a bad state).

612 d. Animal, skin; without the skull.

612 e. Skeleton; adult male; mounted.
       N. America. J. Rae.

612 f. Skeleton (bones separate).
       N. America. 55, 5, 14, 7. J. Rae.

612 g. Skeleton, young (bones separate).
       N. America. 55, 5, 14, 8. J. Rae.

612 h. Skeleton; adult male (bones separate).  
       N. America. 55, 5, 14, 8. J. Rae.

612 i. Horns on frontal bone.
       B. taxicola, Gray, Cat. Ung. B. M. tab. v. fig. 3—4.
       India.

2. BUDORCAS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 32.

   1. BUDORCAS TAXICOLA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 32.

1603 a. Animal, stuffed.

1603 b. Skin.

1603 a. Horn on frontal bone.
       India. 65, 6, 17, 1.

1603 b, c. Horns on frontal bone.
       Assam.

1603 d. Horns on frontal bone.
       B. taxicola, Gray, Cat. Ung. B. M. tab. v. fig. 3—4.
       India.
Family 7. SAIGADÆ, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 32.


   1. SAIGA TARTARICA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 33; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. vi. figs. 1, 2 (skull and horns).

96 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Siberia. Brandt.

96 b. Animal, stuffed; young female.
   Russia.

96 c. Animal, skin; male (not in a good state).
   Russia. 51, 12, 28, 1. Brandt.

96 d. Animal, skin; adult female.
   Russia. 73, 2, 24, 6.

96 e. Animal, skin; young.

613 a. Horns (separate).
   Russia.

613 b. Horns (separate).
   Russia.

613 c. Bones of the body only.


1. PANTHOLOPS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 33.

   1. PANTHOLOPS HODGSONII, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 33.

614 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

614 b. Animal, skin; female.

614 a. Horns (separate).

614 c. A single slender horn.

614 d. Horns on frontal bone.
   India.

614 e. Skeleton, imperfect, without head or feet.
   India. Abbott.

614 b. Skull of male.
   P. Hodgsonii, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. vi. figs. 3, 4 (skull and horns).
Family 9. ANTILOPIDÆ, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 34.

1. ÄEGOCERUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 34.

1. Äegocerus leucophæus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 34; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xii. figs. 1, 2 (skull and horns).

636 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

S. Africa.

636 a. Horns.
S. Africa.

636 c. Horns on frontal bone.
S. Africa.

636 d. Horns.
S. Africa.

636 g. Horns, separate.
S. Africa. 50, 8, 24.

636 b. Skull with horns; female.
S. Africa.

2. Äegocerus koba, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 35.

Gambia.

Gambia.

3. Äegocerus niger, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 35.

1038 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
S. Africa. Harris.

1038 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
S. Africa.

1038 c. Animal, stuffed; young male; red.
S. Africa.

1038 d. Animal, skin; young.
S. Africa. 71, 7, 8, 9.

1038 e. Horns; female.
S. Africa. 52, 9, 22, 1. Gordon Cumming.

1038 b. Skeleton.

1038 a. Skull.
S. Africa. 52, 9, 22, 1. Gordon Cumming.
2. ORYX, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 35.

1. ORYX GAZELLA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 35; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xii. figs. 3, 4 (skull and horns).

637 a. Animal, stuffed; female (in a bad condition).
S. Africa.

637 b. Animal, stuffed; male; very young.
S. Africa.

637 c. Animal, stuffed; just born.
S. Africa. 51, 7, 10, 26.

637 d. Animal, skin.
S. Africa. 46, 6, 1, 2.

637 b, c. Heads, stuffed, with horns.
S. Africa.

637 a. A single horn.
S. Africa. Presently of Major Denham.

637 e. Horns.
S. Africa.

2. ORYX BEISA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 35.

a. Animal, skin.
Abyssinia. 71, 11, 29, 7.

b. Skull.
Abyssinia. 71, 11, 29, 7.

3. ORYX LEUCORYX, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 36.

638 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
Sennar. 46, 6, 15, 62. L. Parreys.

638 b. Animal, stuffed; very young.

638 d. Skull of "b."
Sennar. 46, 6, 15, 63. L. Parreys.

638 b. Single horn.
Africa.

638 e. Skeleton.

638 a. Skull with horns.
N. Africa.

4. ORYX BEATRIX, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 36.

1583 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
1583 a. Skeleton of "a."
Bombay? Arabia?

1583 b. Animal, skin.
8. ADDAX, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 36.

1. Addax nasomaculata, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 36; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xii. fig. 5 (head and horns).

639 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
639 b. Bones of body of "a." N. Africa.

639 a. Animal, stuffed; just born.

639 a. Horns (not united).

639 c. Skeleton; male.
639 d. Horns on frontal bone; young. N. Africa.

639 e. Horns (not united).
N. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.


615 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Russia. 48, 12, 19, 1.

615 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Russia. 45, 4, 21, 7.

615 c. Animal, skin; young male.
   China. 70, 7, 18, 8. Swinhoe.

615 d. Animal, skin; male.
615 e. Skull of "d."
   Pekin. 70, 2, 10, 37. Swinhoe.

615 f. Horns on frontal bone.
   Mongolia. 67, 1, 8, 3—4. Presented by Dr. Lockhart.

615 a. Skull; female; from the stuffed specimen.
   Siberia. Brandt.

615 b. Skull; male.
   Pekin. 70, 2, 10, 95. Swinhoe.

615 d. Skull; male (imperfect).
   Pekin. 70, 2, 10, 96. Swinhoe.


781 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

781 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

781 c. Animal, skin; male.
   Thibet. 58, 6, 24, 10. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

781 d. Animal, skin.
   Thibet. 52, 12, 15, 6.
781 a, b. Skulls; male; without lower jaw; imperfect.
781 c. Skull; male; without lower jaw.
781 d. Skull; male; without lower jaw.
781 e. Skull; male.
Thibet. 52, 12, 15, 8.
781 f. Skull; male.
Asia. 56, 10, 1, 1.
781 g. Skull; female.
Asia. 56, 10, 1, 2.

5. GAZELLA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 38.

1. GAZELLA dorcas, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 38; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. vi. fig. 5 (skull and horn).
129 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
129 c. Animal, stuffed; male.
Shores of the Red Sea.
129 d. Animal, stuffed; male.
129 e. Animal, stuffed.
Egypt.  Presented by the Earl of Derby.
129 f. Animal, stuffed; female.
129 g. Animal, stuffed; young female.
Egypt. 46, 1, 19, 1.  Presented by W. Tyler, Esq.
129 h. ? Animal, skin; female.
Ambor-Samhar. 200 ft. 69, 10, 24, 2.  Presented by W. T. Blanford, Esq.

616 a—d. Horns; male (separate).
Africa.
616 h. Horns; female.
Africa.
616 j. Horns; female.
Africa.
616 n. Skeleton.
Africa. 50, 11, 22, 34.
616 o. Skeleton.
Africa. 61, 8, 21, 1.  Zool. Society.
616 k. Bones of the body.
Africa. 46, 5, 14, 42.
616 q. Skull; male; without lower jaw.
616 i. Skull; female.
   Egypt. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.
616 m. Skull; female; imperfect; lower jaw and horn wanting.
   Africa. 48, 2, 1, 28.

1st. GAZELLA CUVIERI, Gray, Cat. Ung. B. M. p. 57.
a. Animal, stuffed.
   Gazella Cuvieri, Ogilby, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 34.
   Mogador. 53, 8, 29, 47. Presented by the Zool. Society.
b. Animal, stuffed.
c. Animal, stuffed.
   Africa. 57, 3, 17, 1. Hultse.

2. GAZELLA ISABELLA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 38.
412 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Kordofan.
412 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
412 a. Skull of "b."
   "Antilope montana," Parreys MSS.
   Kordofan. 46, 6, 15, 64. Parreys.
412 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   "Antilope montana," Parreys MSS.
   Kordofan. 46, 6, 15, 64. Parreys.
412 d. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Kordofan.
412 e. Animal, stuffed; young.

130 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Siberia. Brandt.
130 b. Animal, stuffed; young female.

1516 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Abyssinia. Rüppell.
1516 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Sennaar. 46, 6, 2, 79.
1516 c. Animal, skin; male.
   Abyssinia, Bogos. 73, 2, 24, 7.
1516 a. Skull, with horns; male.
   Abyssinia. Jesse.
   a. Animal, stuffed; male.

   a. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Sennaar. 46, 6, 2, 78. Sundevall.
   b. Animal, skin; male; not in a good state.
   Kordofan. 48, 8, 18, 1. Parreys.

   411 a. Animal, stuffed; young male.
   Africa.
   411 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   411 a. Skull of “b.”
   Senegal. 46, 11, 20, 8.
   411 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   W. Africa.
   411 d. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Senegal. 46, 1, 10, 4. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
   411 e. Animal, stuffed; young.
   Africa. 44, 1, 18, 24.
   411 f. Animal, stuffed; young.
   411 a. Skull of “f.”
   Africa. 50, 2, 27, 16. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
   411 g. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
   Abyssinia, Bogos. 73, 2, 24, 8.
   411 h, i. Animals, skins; males.
   Abyssinia, Bogos. 73, 2, 24, 9—10.
   411 j. Animal, skin; female.
   Abyssinia, Bogos. 73, 2, 24, 11.


   617 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   617 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Madras. 42, 8, 6, 10. Presented by Col. Sykes.
   617 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   India. 54, 12, 7, 1. Presented by Miss Hearsey.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

617 a. Horns of male. India. Presented by Dr. Turnbull Christie.

617 b. Skull, male; without the lower jaw. N. India, Salt Range. 56, 5, 6, 69. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

617 c. Skull; male. N. India, Salt Range. 56, 5, 6, 70. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

617 d. Skull; female; one horn wanting. N. India, Salt Range. 56, 5, 6, 71. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

617 e, f. Skulls; females; without lower jaws. N. India, Salt Range. 56, 5, 6, 72—3. Presented by Prof. Oldham.


39 c. Animal, stuffed; young female. S. Africa.


618 a, b. Horns. Africa.

618 d. Horns on frontal bone. Africa.


618 e. Skull. Africa.


1. ANTILOPE BEZOARTICA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 40; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. viii. f. 1, 2, 3 (skull and horns).

97 b. Animal, stuffed; male. India. 42, 9, 20, 1.


620 a, b, c. Horns.
   India.

620 d. Skull, with horns.
   India.

620 e. Horns.
   India.

620 h. Horns on frontal bone.
   India. 45, 1, 8, 188.

620 j. Horns on frontal bone.
   India. 48, 7, 13, 11.

620 k. Horns on frontal bone.
   India.

620 n. Horns on frontal bone.
   India. 47, 7, 19, 16.

620 r. Skeleton; young male.
   India.

620 g. Skull, with horns.
   India. 45, 1, 18, 139.

620 o. Skull; female.

620 p. Skull; female.
   India. 64, 4, 22, 3. Zool. Society.

Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.


94 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

94 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Abyssinia.

94 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Abyssinia.

94 d. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Abyssinia. 61, 2, 30, 8. Harris.

94 e. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Abyssinia. 61, 2, 30, 9. Harris.

94 g. Animal, skin; male.
   Abyssinia, Anseba Valley, 4000 ft. 69, 10, 24, 4. Blanford.

94 h. Animal, skin; female.
   Abyssinia, Anseba Valley, 4000 ft. 69, 10, 24, 3. Blanford.

621 b. Skeleton; female.
   Abyssinia. 69, 2, 2, 10. Jesse.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

621 a. Skull; female.
Neotragus saltiana, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. tab. 1, f. 2.
Abyssinia.


1. NEMORHEDUS GORAL, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 41; Cat. Mam.
B. M., Ungulata, tab. xiii. f. 2.

24 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
Nepal.

24 c. Animal, stuffed; male.
Nepal.

24 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
Nepal. 37, 6, 10, 16.

24 e. Animal, skin; male.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 326.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

24 f. Animal, skin; male.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 327.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

634 m. Horns.
India.
Presented by Prof. Oldham.

634 a. Horns; female.
India.

634 b. Skull.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 183.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

634 c. Skull, without the horn-sheaths.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 181.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

634 d. Skull; female; the nasal bones wanting.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 182.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

634 k. Skull; without horn-sheaths.
Kashmir.
Presented by Prof. Oldham.

634 j. Skull; without horn-sheaths or lower jaw.
India. 56, 5, 6, 76. Zool. Society.

634 k. Skull; young.
India. 60, 4, 22, 5.

634 l. Skull; without horn-sheaths.
Nepal. 58, 5, 4, 34.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.


1. MAZAMA AMERICANA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 41; Cat. Mam.
B. M., Ungulata, tab. xiv. f. 1 (head and horns).

a. Animal, stuffed.
Mazama americana, Richardson, Fauna Bor. p. 268.

b. Animal, stuffed.
c. Animal, skin.
Summer Camp, Rocky Mountains. 63, 2, 24, 43.
Presented by J. K. Lord, Esq.

d. Animal, skin; without a skull.
Fort Pilby. 52, 11, 30, 4.
Presented by J. Rae, Esq.


1. Rupicapra Tragus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 41; Cat. Mam.
B. M., Ungulata, tab. xiv. f. 2, 8, 4 (skull and horns).

95 a. Animal, stuffed; male; in winter coat.
Alps.

95 b. Animal, stuffed.
Alps.

95 c. Animal, stuffed; in summer coat.
Alps.

95 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
631 k. Skull of "d."
Alps. 51, 7, 10, 25.

631 b. Horns on frontal bone.
Alps.

631 h—j. Horns.
Alps. 46, 10, 13, 31—32—33.

631 d, e. Horns.
Alps.

631 g. Skeleton.
Alps. Brandt.

631 f. Skull.
Alps. 46, 7, 7, 2.

631 a. Skull.
Alps.

631 l. Skull, without horns; male.
Switzerland. Günther.

631 m. Skull; without lower jaw.
Alps.

631 n. Skull; one horn wanting.
Alps. 47, 4, 12, 221. Lidth de Jeude.


1. ÆPYCEROS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 42.

1. Æpyceros Melampus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 42; Cat. Mam.
B. M., Ungulata, tab. vii. f. 3 (head and horn).

107 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
S. Africa. Smut.
107 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
S. Africa. Smut.

107 c. Animal, stuffed; young male.
S. Africa. Smut.

107 d. Animal, stuffed; female.
S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

619 a. Horns on frontal bone.
S. Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

619 b, c. Horns on frontal bone.

619 f. Horns on base of skull; young.
S. Africa. Presented by — Hora, Esq.

619 g. Skull, with horns; adult; without lower jaw.
S. Africa. 59, 8, 17, 1.

619 h. Skull; young male.


1. CONNOCHETES, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 43.

1. CONNOCHETES GNU, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 43; Cat. Mam.
B. M., Ungulata, tab. xv. f. 45.

645 a. Animal, stuffed; half-grown.
S. Africa.

645 b. Animal, stuffed; young.
S. Africa. 46, 7, 2, 5.

645 c. A stuffed head; young, with straight horns.
645 h. Skull of "c."
Africa. 69, 8, 11, 5.

645 a. Horns on frontal bone.
S. Africa. Presented by J. Hillier, Esq.

645 d. Skeleton.

645 b. Skull.
S. Africa. 48, 8, 29, 1.

645 c. Skull.
S. Africa. 48, 8, 29, 2.

645 e. Skull, without lower jaw.
Africa.

645 g. Skull.
S. Africa. 59, 5, 6, 1. Presented by T. Butler, Esq.
2. GORGON, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 43.


138 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
138 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   S. Africa.
138 c. Animal, stuffed; young.

767 a. Skull.
   S. Africa. 48, 7, 18, 1.
767 b. Skull; adult male.
767 c. Skull; very young.

Family 12. DAMALIDÆ, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 43.

1. ALCELAPHUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 43.


641 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
641 b. Animal, stuffed; young.
   N. Africa. 45, 10, 30, 158.
641 c. Animal, skin; male.
   Abyssinia, Bogos. 73, 2, 24, 12.
641 d. Animal, skin; young.
   Abyssinia, Bogos. 73, 2, 24, 13.
641 b. Horns on frontal bone.
   N. Africa?
641 c. Skeleton.
641 a. Skull, with horns (one deformed).
   N. Africa?
641 d. Skull.
   Central Africa. 59, 9, 23, 2. Petherick.
641 e. Skull.
   S. Africa. 46, 7, 2, 2.

2. Alcelaphus major, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 44.

a. Horns; male and female.
   Boselaphus major, Blyth, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 51, fig. A, 1 and 2.
   Africa. 69, 2, 9, 1—2. Blyth.
3. Alcelaphus caama, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 44; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xvi. f. 1, 2, 3 (horns).

640 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

640 b. Animal, stuffed.
   S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

640 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
   S. Africa. 46, 7, 11, 4. Warwick.

640 a—e. Horns.
   S. Africa.

640 f, g. Horns.
   S. Africa. 48, 7, 18, 3—4. Warwick.

640 l, m, o. Horns.
   S. Africa.

640 h. Skull; lower jaw wanting.
   Africa.

640 i. Skull; imperfect.
   S. Africa.

640 p. Skull; male.
   S. Africa.

4. Alcelaphus Lichtensteinii, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 44.

1355 a. Skull, imperfect; without the lower jaw.
   E. Africa. 60, 1, 10, 19.

1355 b. Skull, imperfect; without the horn-sheaths or lower jaw.
   E. Africa. 64, 7, 16, 1. Dalton.


642 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

642 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

642 a. Horns.
   S. Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

642 b. Horns.
   S. Africa. 48, 7, 13, 5. Warwick.

642 c. Horns.
   S. Africa. 50, 8, 24, 1.

2. Damalis senegalensis, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 45; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xvi. figs. 4, 5 (skull and horns).

643 a. Skull.
648 b. Skull; lower jaw wanting.

648 c, d. Skulls.

648 e, f. Skulls.
   Bohr il Gazal. Petherick.

648 g. Skull; very young.

3. Damalis pygarga, *Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 45*, tab. iii. fig. 6
   (skull).

644 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   S. Africa. Smut.

644 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   S. Africa. Smut.

644 c. Animal, stuffed; young; face brown.
   S. Africa. 39, 9, 26, 124. Verreaux.

644 d. Animal, stuffed; young; face brown.
   S. Africa. 43, 9, 27, 26. Brandt.

644 a. Horns.
   S. Africa. Presented by Dr. Burchell.

644 b. Horns.
   Africa.

644 c, d. Horns.
   S. Africa. Warwick.

644 e. Horns.
   S. Africa. 48, 7, 19, 16.

644 f. Horns, long and slender.
   Africa.

644 h, i, k, l. Horns.
   S. Africa.

644 q. Skeleton.

644 r. Skull.
   S. Africa.

644 s. Skull; lower jaw wanting.
   S. Africa.

644 n. Skull; male.
   S. Africa. 58, 3, 17, 3.

644 t. Skull; female.
   S. Africa. 58, 3, 17, 4.


a. Animal, stuffed; female.

a. A furrier’s skin, without head or limbs.

b. A furrier’s skin, without head or limbs.
   Sierra Leone. 55, 12, 24, 294.

Section II. ANGULICORNIA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam., p. 46.


1. STREPSICEROS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 46.

1. Strepsiceros kudu, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 46; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xvii. figs. 1, 2 (skull and horn).

646 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   S. Africa.

646 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

646 i. Skull of “b.”
   S. Africa. 46, 6, 15, 31. Warwick.

646 c. Animal, stuffed; very young.
   S. Africa. 46, 6, 1, 4.

646 h. Skin.
   S. Africa. 61, 8, 21, 8. Zool. Society.

646 d. Skin; male.
   S. Africa.

646 e. Skin; female.

646 i. Skull of “e.”
   Abyssinia. 71, 11, 29, 1.

646 f, g. Skins; males.
   Abyssinia. 71, 11, 29, 2—3.

646 n—o. Skulls.
   Africa.

646 q. Horns, very wide apart at the tips.
   Africa. 71, 9, 26, 1.

646 b. Horns on frontal bone.
   S. Africa.

646 d. Horns on frontal bone.
   Africa.

646 h. Single horn.
   S. Africa.

646 e, f. Skulls; males.
   Africa.

646 j. Skull with horns.
   S. Africa. 48, 7, 11, 1.
646 k. Skull of a young male, without lower jaw.
S. Africa.


a. Animal, stuffed; male.
Abyssinia. 61, 2, 30, 10. Presented by the East India Company.


647 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

647 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

647 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
Africa. 43, 9, 27, 25.

647 d. Animal, stuffed; young.

647 a—c. Horns.
S. Africa.

647 h. Horns on frontal bone.

647 j. Horns on frontal bone.
Algoa Bay. 61, 2, 3, 8. Wemys.

647 e. Skeleton.
S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

647 i. Skeleton.
S. Africa.

647 f. Skull; young.
S. Africa. 50, 7, 9, 1.

647 g. Skull; very young.
S. Africa.


1648 a. A flat skin, without legs.

1648 a, b. Horns.

1648 c, d. Skulls; male and female.
Senegal. Presented by F. W. Reade, Esq.


852 a. Animal, stuffed; young male (without hoofs).
   Tragelaphus albovirgatus, *Du Chaillu.*
   Ashkankoloo Mountains. M. Du Chaillu.

852 c. Skull, imperfect.
   Africa.

852 a. Horns.
   Antilope eurycerus, *Ogilby, P. Z. S.* 1886, p. 120.

852 b. Imperfect skull, with horns.


1170 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   N. side of the Pongi River. 58, 8, 4, 1. Eastwood.

1170 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Zulu Country, near St. Lucia Bay. Pres. by R. S. Fellowes, Esq.

1170 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Zulu Country, near St. Lucia Bay. Pres. by R. S. Fellowes, Esq.

1170 d. Animal, skin; male; in a bad state.
   "Antilopus roualeynii," *Gordon.*

1170 e. Animal, skin; female.
   N. side of the Pongi River. 58, 8, 4, 2. Eastwood.

1170 f. Animal, skin; young female.
   "Myala antelope," *Proudfoot.*
   Africa. 50, 8, 30, 2. Proudfoot.

1170 b. Horns, separate.
   Gaboon. 52, 2, 26, 30. Parzudaki.

1170 a. Skull; male.
   Africa. 50, 8, 30, 1. Proudfoot.


a. Animal, stuffed; male; very young.

b. Animal, skin; male; imperfect.

a. Horns.

b. Horns.

c. Horns.
   Lak Gnami. Presented by J. A. Green, Esq.
d. Single horn.
   Africa. Parzudaki.

   1. TRAGELAPHUS SCRIPTA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 50; Cat. Mam.
      B. M., Ungulata, tab. xviii. figs. 1, 2 (skull and horn).

   413 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
      W. Africa.

   413 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.
      W. Africa.

   713 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
      W. Africa. 46, 2, 28, 1. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

   413 c. Skeleton; male.
      W. Africa. 52, 11, 5, 3.

   413 e. Skeleton; male.
      W. Africa. 61, 1, 18, 8. Zool. Society.

   413 f. Skeleton; imperfect.

   413 a. Skull, with horns; adult.

   413 b. Skull, without horn-sheaths.

   413 d. Skull; young.
      Senegal. 45, 10, 4, 1. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

   413 g, h. Portions of two skulls, very much bleached.
      Mount Victoria, Cameroon Mountains. Presented by Capt. Burton.

   413 i. Skull.
      W. Africa. 64, 6, 15, 1.

2. TRAGELAPHUS DECULA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 50.

   16 a. Animal, stuffed.
      Abyssinia. Rüppell.


   649 a. Animal, stuffed; male, adult.
      S. Africa. Kraus.

   649 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.
      S. Africa. Verreaux.

   649 c. Animal, stuffed; female, young.
      S. Africa. Kraus.

   649 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
      S. Africa.

   649 e. Animal, skin; male.
      Africa.
649 f. Animal, skin.
   Africa. 39, 9, 26, 121. Verreaux.

649 g. Animal, skin; young.
   W. Africa. 51, 8, 26, 11.

649 h. Head with the skin on; a young male.
   Uganda. Presented by Captain Speke.

649 a. Base of skull, with horns.
   Africa.

649 b. Horns.
   Africa.

649 c. Horns.
   S. Africa.

649 d. Horns.
   S. Africa. 48, 7, 11, 3. Warwick.

649 i. Skeleton; male.

649 l. Skull; female.
   Orange River. 51, 5, 5, 8.

649 f. Skull; female.
   Orange River. 51, 5, 5, 9.

649 g. Skull; male.
   Orange River. 51, 5, 5, 10.

649 h. Skull; male.
   S. Africa. Gordon Cuming.

649 j. Skull; male.


648 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   India. Warwick.

648 b. Animal, skin; adult male; in a bad state.
   India. 55, 1, 20, 2. Zool. Society.

648 c. Animal, skin; young male; without the horn-sheaths.
   India. 47, 5, 17, 20. Bartlett.

648 b. Skeleton.
   India. 50, 11, 22, 68. Zool. Society.

648 a. Skull; male.
   P. tragocamelus, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. Mus. iii. p. 141, fig. 2, 1852.
   India. 57, 6, 10, 73.

648 c. Skull; male, young.
   India. 54, 6, 8, 2.
648 d. Skull; adult male; lower jaw wanting.
   India.  56, 9, 22, 10. Lieut. Abbott.

648 e. Skull; female, adult.
   India.  60, 4, 22, 1.


   1. HEMITRAGUS JEMLAICUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 51; Cat. Mam.
      B. M., Ungulata, tab. xviii. f. 3, 4 (skull and horns).

886 a. Animal, stuffed.
   Nepal.

886 b. Animal, stuffed.

886 c. Animal, skin.

886 p. Skeleton; male.
   India.  62, 8, 19, 16.

886 b. Horns, on frontal bone.
   Nepal.

886 d. Horns; young.
   India.

886 j. Horns, on frontal bone.
   India.

886 k—m. Horns, on frontal bone.

886 a. Skull, with horns.
   Nepal.  42, 4, 10, 12.

886 c. Skull, with horns; nasal bones wanting.
   India.

886 f. Skull.

886 i. Skull, with horns; imperfect.
   India.

886 n. Skull.
   Cashmere. Presented by Prof. Oldham.


   1. KEMAS WARRYATO, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 51; Cat. Mam. B. M.,
      Ungulata, tab. xix. f. 1, 2 (skull and horn).

65 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Neilgherries.

65 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Kemas Hylocrius, Ogilby, P. Z. S., 1837, p. 81.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

65 a. Head, stuffed; female.

66 b. Skull; male.

1. Ægoceros pyrenaica, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 52.
777 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
Pyrenees. 48, 2, 5, 4.
777 b. Animal, stuffed.
Spain. Presented by Prof. Owen.
777 c. Animal, skin; male.
"Capra Schimperi."
Spain. Parzudaki.
777 a. Skull; female.
Pyrenees. 48, 2, 5, 5.

2. Ægoceros caucasica, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 52.
a. Animal, stuffed; male.
Aladagh. Warwick.
b. Animal, stuffed; female.
Aladagh. Warwick.

650 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
Alps.
650 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
Alps. Presented by Mrs. A. G. Campbell.
650 c. Animal, skin; young.
650 g. Skull of "c."
Alps.
650 d. Animal, skin; young.
Syria, Engedi. 64, 8, 17, 15. H. B. Tristram.
650 e. Animal, skin.
650 e. Skull of "e."
Syria, near Engedi. 64, 8, 17, 14. H. B. Tristram.
650 a. Horns.
Alps.
650 b. Horns.
Alps.
650 c. Two left horns.
Alps.
650 d. Horns.
Alps.
124 HAND-LIST OF

650 e. Skeleton.
   Alps. 57, 3, 18, 1. Warwick.

650 f. Skull.
   Alps. 57, 3, 18, 2. Warwick.

650 h. Skull, with horns; male.
   Alps.


1359 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

1359 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

1359 f. Horns.
   India. 56, 5, 6, 118. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

1359 g. One horn, with the tip bent forward.
   India. 50, 1, 11, 13.

1359 e. Horns.
   India. 56, 9, 22, 7. Abbott.

1359 e. Horns.
   India. 56, 9, 22, 8. Abbott.

1359 a. Skull, with horns.
   "C. altaica."
   Altai Mts. 52, 12, 9, 5. Brandt.

1359 b. Skull, with horns.
   India. 56, 9, 22, 6. Abbott.

1359 d. Skull, with horns.

3. Capra nubiana, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 53; Cat. Mam. B. M.,
   Ungulata, tab. xix. f. 3, 5 (head and horn).

651 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
   N. Africa.

651 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.
   N. Africa.

651 c. Animal, skin; male.

651 a—e. Horns.
   Egypt. Presented by J. Burton, Esq.

651 h. Skull, with horns.
   Mount Sinai.

651 i. Skull, with horns.
   Ibex nubiana, Gray, Cat. Mam. Brit. Mus. pt. iii. tab. 19, f. 3, 5,
   1852.
   N. Africa. 49, 10, 2, 1.

651 j. Skull, with horns.
   N. Africa.

1. HIRCUS *Eragrus*, *Gray*, *Cat. Rum Mam.* p. 53; *Cat. Mam. B. M.*, *Ungulata*, tab. xx. f. 1, 2, 3 (skull and horns).

653 a. Animal, stuffed; ears pendant.  
Hab.  

653 b. Animal, stuffed.  
Africa.  
Presented by Miss Inglis.

653 c. Animal, stuffed; with white curly hairs; ears pendant.  
India. 48, 2, 1, 21.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 d. Animal, skin.  
Nepal. 58, 6, 24, 21.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 e. Animal, skin.  
Nepal. 58, 6, 24, 30.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 f. Animal, skin.  
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 333.

653 g. Animal, skin; large black variety; ears pendant.  
Hab.  

653 a. Horns; very large.  
India?  

653 b. Horns; very large.  
India?  

653 c. Horns.  
India? 43, 5, 15, 2.  

653 d. Horns.  
India?  

653 e. Horns.  
India. 56, 9, 22, 8.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 f, g. Skulls.  
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 171.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 h. Skull.  
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 175.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 i. Skull, var. Chappoo.  
"Cupra Chungra."  
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 177.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 j. Skull and horns of adult.  
Nepal.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 k. Skull of "Chappoo."  
Thibet.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 l. Pair of separate horns.  
Thibet.  
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

653 m. Skull.  
England.  

653 n. Skull.  
India.
653 o—r. Skulls and horns.
   Hab. ———?

653 s. Skull.
   Hab. ———? Zoological Society.

653 t. Skeleton.
   Hab. ———?

653 u. Skull.

653 v. Skull.
   "Scinde goat."

653 w. Skull.
   Alps. 59, 9, 6, 112. Günther.

653 x. Skull.
   Alps. 59, 9, 6. Günther.

653 y, z. Skulls, with horns.
   "Capra caucasica."
   Hab. ———?

653 k. Skull.
   "Haussa goat."
   Bidda. 65, 5, 3, 8. Baikie.

653 a.——e. Skulls, adult.
   Hab. ———? 67, 4, 12, 275—277—279—280. Lidth de Jeude.


782 a. Animal, skin; between H. Falconeri and common goat.

782 j. Skeleton of "a."
   64, 12, 8, 9. Zool. Gardens.

782 b. A furrier's skin.
   Pagure. 56, 9, 22, 4. Abbott.

782 e. Horns.
   Hab. ———?

782 a. Horns.
   "Capra megaceros."
   Cashmere. 56, 5, 6, 60. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

782 b. Horns.
   India?

782 d. Single horn.
   India. Presented by H. Falconer, Esq.

782 f. Horns.
   Pashewari Hills. Abbott.

782 g. Horns.
   Cashmere.

782 i. Single horn.
   Himalaya Mountains.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

782 h. Skull, with horns.
    Cashmere. 56, 5, 6, 60. Presented by Prof. Oldham.

782 c. Skull, with horns.
    Capra falconeri.
    India. Presented by the East India Company.

Family 15. OVIDÆ, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 54.

1. OVIS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 54.

670 a. Animal, stuffed; four-horned variety, male.

670 b. Animal, stuffed; white.
   ——— 46, 5, 13, 5.

    W. Africa. 50, 11, 30, 12, Whitfield.

670 d. Animal, stuffed. Fat-tailed variety.
   ——— 46, 3, 8, 18.

670 e. Animal, stuffed. Female Turkish sheep, with two throat-beards.
    Turkey.


670 g. Animal, skin. Four-horned sheep.

670 h. Animal, skin. Fezzan sheep.

670 i. Animal, skin. Domestic sheep.


670 a, b. Horns of many-horned variety.
    Hab. ——— ?

670 c. Horns, small.
    Hab. ——— ?

670 f, g. Horns of spiral-horned variety.
    Hab. ——— ?

670 q². Skeleton. Shanghai or earless ram.

670 s². Skeleton. Cheviot Scotch ram.
    Scotland.

670 w². Skeleton. Shetland Island ram.
    Shetland Island. 71, 10, 17, 1.

670 f². Skeleton. Long-tailed African sheep.
670 d, e. Skulls, with horns, of spiral-horned variety.
   Hab. ———?

670 h. Skull, with horns united together at the base.
   Hab. ———?

670 i. Skull.
   Nepal.

670 j, k. Skulls.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 12, 160.

670 l. Skull.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 12, 159.

670 m. Skull; four-horned variety.
   Nepal.

670 n. Skull; four-horned variety.
   Nepal.

670 o. Skull; four-horned variety.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 160.

670 p. Skull; four-horned variety.
   Nepal.

670 q. Skull; young. "Cajo."
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 57.

670 r. Skull, without horn-sheath.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 158.

670 s. Skull, with horns united at the base.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 161.

670 t. Skull.

670 u. Skull, with spiral horns.
   Hab. ———? 49, 7, 19, 13.

670 v. Skull.
   England. 49, 3, 8, 1.

670 w. Skull, without horns. Domestic sheep.
   England. 47, 12, 11, 7.

670 x. Skull.
   Hab. ———?

670 y. Skull.
   Hab. ———?

670 z. Skull. Cape ram.
   Cape of Good Hope. 45, 12, 29, 3.

670 a². Skull, without horns.

670 b². Skull.
   Hab. ———?

670 c². Skull, without horns.

670 d². Skull, without horns.

670 f². Skull, without horns.

670 g². Skull.
India.

670 h². Skull. "Barwall sheep."
Nepal. 58, 6, 24, 126, Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

670 i². Skull. "Barwall sheep."

670 j². Skull.
India.

670 k². Skull.
Hab. ————?

670 l². Skull.
India. 58, 5, 4, 25.

670 m². Skull.
Hab. ———— ? 58, 5, 4, 24.

670 n². Skull, without hairs.
Hab. ———— ? 58, 5, 4, 140.

670 o². Skull, without horns.
Hab. ———— ? 58, 5, 4, 134.

670 p. Skull.

670 q. Skull.
Alps. 59, 9, 6, 11.

670 r² Skull. Iceland ram, four-horned variety.
Iceland. Presented by Prof. Prosch.

670 u². Skull. Hunia sheep.
India. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

670 v². Skull, disarticulated.
England.

670 x². Horns. "Barwall."
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 158. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

670 y². Horns. "Barwall."
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 155. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

670 a². Horns. "Barwall."
Hab. ———— ? 45, 1, 8, 158. Lidth de Jeude.

670 b². Skull; four-horned variety.
Hab. ———— ? 67, 4, 12, 269. Lidth de Jeude.

670 c². Skull; four-horned variety.
Hab. ———— ? 67, 4, 12, 268. Lidth de Jeude.

670 d². Skull; four-horned variety.
Hab. ———— ? 67, 4, 12, 267. Lidth de Jeude.
670 e. Skull; four-horned variety.
   Hab. ——— ? 67, 4, 12, 271. Lidth de Jeude.

670 f. Skull; spiral-horned variety.
   Hab. ——— ? 67, 4, 12, 266. Lidth de Jeude.

670 g. Skull; spiral-horned variety.
   Hab. ——— ? 67, 4, 12, 612. Lidth de Jeude.

670 h. Skull; spiral-horned variety.
   Hab. ——— ? 67, 4, 12, 610. Lidth de Jeude.

670 i. Skull; spiral-horned variety.
   Hab. ——— ? 67, 4, 12, 265. Lidth de Jeude.

670 j. Skull; spiral-horned variety.
   Hab. ——— ? 67, 4, 12, 611. Lidth de Jeude.

670 k. Skull; spiral-horned variety.
   Hab. ——— ? 67, 4, 12, 264. Lidth de Jeude.

670 l. Skull; spiral-horned variety.

670 m. Skull.

670 n. Skull, without horns.

670 o. Skull, without horns.

670 p. Skull, without horns.

670 q. Skull.
   W. Africa. 65, 5, 3, 8. Baikie.


667 a. Horns.
   Bokhara. Presented by the E. India Company.

2. CAPROVIS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 54.

1. Caprovis Vignii, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 55; Cat. Mam. B.M., Ungulata, tab. xxi. f. 1, 2, 3 (skull and horns).

666 a. Animal, stuffed; young male.

666 b. Animal, skin; female.
   India, Attock hills. 56, 9, 22, 16. Abbott.

666 c. Animal, skin; young.
   India, Attock hills. 56, 9, 22, 17. Abbott.

666 g. Two separate horns.
   India. 50, 1, 11, 5.

666 h. Horns.
   India. 50, 1, 11, 6.
666 b. Horns.
  N. India. 44, 9, 20.  Presented by the E. India Company.
666 c. Single horn.
  N. India.  Presented by the E. India Company.
666 f. Horns.
666 a. Skull, with horns.
  N. India.  Presented by the E. India Company.
666 d. Skull, with horns.
  India. 47, 7, 19, 13.  Presented by the E. India Company.
666 e. Skull, with horns.
  India. 50, 1, 12, 7.  Presented by the E. India Company.
666 i. Skull.
  India. 56, 9, 22, 12.  Abbott.
666 k. Skull; young.
  Salt Range. 56, 5, 6, 82.  Presented by Prof. Oldham.
666 l, m. Skull; female.
  Salt Range. 56, 5, 6, 83—84.  Presented by Prof. Oldham.
666 n. Skull, without horn-sheaths.
  India. 66, 8, 10, 3.  Presented by Dr. Falconer.


1615 a. Animal, stuffed; young.
  Bred in the Zoological Society's Menagerie. 60, 8, 31, 5.
1615 b. Animal, skin.
1615 a. Skull, with horns.
  India. 56, 5, 6, 81.  Presented by Prof. Oldham.
1615 b. Skull, with horns.
  Ladank. 56, 9, 22, 15.  Abbott.


1093 a. Animal, stuffed; half-grown male.
  Armenia. 47, 9, 22, 2.  Presented by the Hon. R. Curzon.
1093 b. Animal, skin; young.
1093 c. Animal, skin; male.
1093 b. Skull.
  Hab. ———
1093 a. Skull; male.
  Hab. ———
1093 c. Skull; female.

1138 a. Animal, stuffed; male.

1138 b. Animal, skin; female.

1138 b. Skeleton; male.

1138 a. Skull.
   Hab. ———— ? 55, 12, 26, 162. Presented by W. Ewer, Esq.


a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Siberia.

b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Siberia.


665 a. Animal, skin; male.
   Himalaya Mountains. 59, 8, 7, 1. Congreve.

665 b. Animal, skin; male.
   India.

665 c. Animal, skin.

665 d. Animal, skin.
   Ladank. Strachey. Presented by the E. India Company.

665 a, b. Horns, adult.

665 c. Horns of a young ram.

665 i. Skeleton.
   India. 56, 9, 22, 18. Abbott.

665 j. Skull of a half-grown ram.
   India.

665 k. Skull, with horns; female.

665 i. Skull, with horns; adult male.
   Ladank. Presented by the E. India Company.

665 g. Skull, with horns; adult male.
   Ladank. 51, 12, 22, 2. Presented by the E. India Company.

665 k. Skull; female.
   India. 56, 9, 22, 14. Abbott.

665 m. Skull, with horns; adult male.
   Thibet. Steele.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.


1025 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Presented by Sir J. Richardson.

1025 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   California. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

1025 c. Animal, stuffed; young male.
   California. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

1025 d. Animal, skin; male.
   Yellowstone River, Montana. 72, 12, 2, 1.

1025 e. Animal, skin.
   N. America. 59, 5, 9, 2. Sir J. Richardson.

1025 f. Horns.
   California.

1025 a. Skull, with horns.

1025 g. Skull.
   N. America. 67, 2, 23, 4. Presented by A. G. Dallas, Esq.

1025 c. Skeleton; seven-years-old male.
   Presented by Capt. Palisser.

1025 d, e. Skeleton; three- and four-years-old males.
   Presented by Capt. Palisser.

1025 f. Skull, pelvis, and limb-bones.
   Presented by Capt. Palisser.


1. Pseudois Nahoor, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 57; Cat. Mam. B. M.,
   Ungulata, tab. xxii. f. 3 (head with horns).

668 a. Animal, stuffed.
   Ovis Blurrell, Ogilby, P. Z. S. 1838, p. 79.

668 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   India. 57, 7, 29, 3. Presented by the Linnean Society.

668 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Nepal.

668 d. Animal, skin.
   India. 55, 1, 20, 7. Presented by H. H. Dhuleep Singh.

668 e. Animal, skin; young female.
   India. 55, 1, 20, 8. Presented by H. H. Dhuleep Singh.

668 f. Animal, skin; male.
   India.
668 g. Animal, skin; young female.  
   Nepal. 43, 1, 12, 122.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

668 g. Horns. 
   India. 50, 1, 11, 2.

668 i. Horns. 
   India. 41, 9, 25.

668 g. Two horns; young.  

668 j. Horns.  
   India. 43, 1, 12, 109.

668 k. Horns. 
   India. 52, 6, 25, 5.

668 l. Skull, male.  
   India. 58, 5, 4, 32. Zool. Society.

668 m. Skull; female.  
   India.

668 n. Skull; female.  
   India. 56, 9, 22, 13. Abbott.

668 a. Skull.  

668 b. Skull, with horns.  
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 152.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

668 d. Skull.  

668 f. Skull, without horn-sheaths.  
   India. 50, 1, 11, 1.

668 o. Skull.  
   India.  Presented by Prof. Oldham.


1. AMMOTRAGUS TRAGELAPHUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 58; Cat. 
   Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xxii. f. 1, 2 (skull and horns).

669 a. Animal, stuffed; male.  

669 b. Animal, stuffed.  
   Bred in the Zoological Society's Menagerie. 54, 12, 6, 3.

669 c. Animal, stuffed.  
   Bred in the Zoological Society's Menagerie. 48, 8, 21, 139.

669 a—d. Horns.  
   N. Africa?

669 i. Horns.  
   Tunis. 46, 10, 30, 175. Fraser.

669 j. Horns.  
   N. Africa?
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

669 k. Horns, adult.
   N. Africa?

669 e. Bones of the body.
   N. Africa. 50, 12, 2, 20.

669 f. Skeleton; male.

669 g. Skeleton; female.

669 h. Skeleton; young.


      f. 1, 2, 3 (skull and horns).

   635 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
          N. America, Rocky Mountains.

   635 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.
          N. America. 43, 11, 28, 3. Pres. by the Hudson's Bay Company.

   635 c. Animal, stuffed; female.

   635 d. Animal, skin; young male.
          Yellowstone River, Montana. 73, 12, 12, 2.

   635 e. Animal, skin; female.

   635 e. Single horn.
          N. America.

   635 d. Skeleton; male; mounted.

   635 a. Skull; female.
          Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

   635 b, c. Skulls, without the horn-sheaths.
          Hudson's Bay.

Sub-order 3. DEVEXA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 64.


      Camelopardalis giraffa, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, tab. xxiii.
      f. 1 (skull and horn).

   671 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
          S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
671 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   N. Africa. Purchased of the Zoological Society.

671 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
   Bred in the Zoological Society's Menagerie.

671 c. Skeleton.

671 a, b. Skulls of male and female.
   S. Africa. Burchell.


   1. ALCES MALCHIS, *Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam.* p. 66; *Cat. Mam. B. M.,
      Ungulata,* t. xxvi. f. 1, 2 (skull and horns), t. xxvii. f. 1 (horn).

708 a. Animal, stuffed; adult female.
   N. Europe. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

708 b. Head, stuffed; adult male.
   Russia. Presented by Edward Cayley, Esq.

708 c. Skin; adult female; without skull.

708 a. Horns.

708 b. Two single horns of young.
    ——— 39, 11, 12, 2.

708 d. Single horn.
   Sweden, Udoholm. 44, 10, 18, 3. Pres. by the Earl of Selkirk.

708 e. Horns, separate.
   Sweden. Leverian Museum.

708 j. Horns.
   St. John's, Newfoundland.

708 k. Horns.
   St. John's, Newfoundland.

708 l. Horns.
   St. John's, Newfoundland.

708 o. Horn, deformed.
    ——— Presented by the Earl of Enniskillen.

708 p—t. Horns.

708 f. Skeleton; male.

708 g. Skeleton; female.

708 h, i. Skulls.
703 m. Skull, female.
    ——— 38, 4, 16, 84.

703 n. Skull.


1. TARANDUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 66.
   1. Tarandus rangifer, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 66; Cat. Mam.
       B. M., Ungulata, t. xxvi. f. 2, 3 (skulls), t. xxvii. f. 2 (horn).

702 a. Animal, stuffed; male, half-grown.
       N. Europe. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

702 b. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
       Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

702 c. Animal, stuffed; adult female.
       Hudson's Bay. Presented by the Hudson's Bay Company.

702 d. Animal, stuffed; young.
       ——— 44, 11, 5, 6.

702 e. Animal, stuffed; young.
       Bred at the Zoological Gardens. 51, 7, 9, 7.

702 f. Animal, stuffed; young.

702 g. Skin of head, with horns.
       Newfoundland. 46, 8, 19, 7.

702 h. Horns, middle-sized.

702 i. Horns, small.

702 j. Horns, large.

702 k. Horns, long and slender.

702 l. Horns.

702 m. Horns, very small.

702 n. Horns.
702 p. Horns of the year.

702 p—v. Horns.
702 a. Skeleton.
N. Europe. 46, 6, 10, 1. Presented by Sir S. Wilson.
702 w. Skeleton.
N. America. Dr. J. Rae.
702 c. Skeleton, male.
702 x, y, z & a—b. A series of skulls with horns. Presented by A. Murray, Esq.
702 b. Skull, large; horns small.

702 c. Skull and horns, large.

702 d. Skull and horns, large.

690 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
690 b. Animal, stuffed; adult female.
N. America. Presented by W. Tyler, Esq.
690 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
Born at the Surrey Zoological Gardens.
690 d. Animal, stuffed; just born.
Born at the Surrey Zoological Gardens. 53, 8, 29, 43.
690 a. Horn, large.
690 b. Horns.
N. America.
690 c. Horns, small.
N. America.
690 f. Horn of the first year.
690 d. Horns.
N. America.
690 e. Skeleton.
Zool. Society.


689 b. Animal, stuffed; adult female. France. 48, 12, 29.

689 c. Animal, stuffed; fawn. France. 48, 12, 29, 5.

689 d. Animal, stuffed; adult male, a pale variety, nearly white. Alnwick Chase. Presented by His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.


689 b. Horns; left divided into four long cylindrical branches.

689 c. Horns, deformed. Germany.

689 d. Horns, deformed. Germany.

689 e. Horns.

689 f. Single horn. Germany.

689 g, h. Single horns. Germany.

689 i. Single horn, deformed. Germany.

689 j. Single horn, simple, compressed, notched at the tip. Germany. 39, 11, 12, 13.

689 k. Single horn, deformed. Germany.

689 l. Horns.


689 s. Single horn, very large. Crimea.


689 m. Skull; male. England. 47, 12, 11, 6.
689 o. Skull; female.
   S. Germany. Günther.

689 t. Skull; male, with young horns.
       67, 4, 12, 242. Lidth de Jeude.

1042 a. Animal, stuffed, just born.
       Born in the Zoological Gardens. 60, 7, 22, 3.
1042 b. Animal, stuffed; young.
       N. Africa. 53, 8, 29, 42. Zool. Society.

1042 b. Horns.

1042 d, e. Horns.

1042 a. Skeleton; female.

4. Cervus Cashmeerianus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 68; Cat.
   Mam. B. M., Ungulata, t. xxviii. f. 1 (skull), t. xxvii. f. 3
   (horn).

691 a. A flat skin, without head or feet.
       Cashmere. 56, 9, 22, 1. Lieut. Abbott.

691 c. Single horn; left side.
       India. 57, 1, 22, 7. Presented by — Money, Esq.

691 a. Skull; male.
       Cashmere. Presented by H. Falconer, M.D.

691 b. Skull; female.
       Cashmere. Presented by H. Falconer, M.D.


692 a. Skin; adult male.
       Nepal. 57, 12, 14, 2. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

692 a. Horns, very large.

692 b. Horns.
       India. Presented by Dr. Campbell.

692 e. Horns.
       India. Transferred from the Palæontological Department.

692 c. Skull; female.

692 d. Skull; male, with rudimentary horns; left side of lower jaw
       wanting.
       India. 66, 8, 10, 5. Presented by Dr. Falconer.

691 a. Animal, stuffed; just born.
Born in the Zoological Gardens. 53, 8, 29, 40.

691 c—e. Horns, separate.

691 f. Horns.

691 h. Horns, with the two frontal antlers and the middle snag close together; right side.

691 g. Skeleton; male.

7. Cervus Kopshi, Swinhoe, MSS.

1613 a. Skin.
1613 a. Skull.
Kuikiang. 73, 6, 27, 1. Collected by R. Swinhoe, Esq.


1. Pseudaxis taiwanus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 70.

1413 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
1413 c. Bones of the body.

1413 b. Animal, stuffed; fawn.

1413 c. Skin; male, with young horns.

1413 d. Skin; female.

1413 a. Horns.

1413 b. Horns.
Island of Formosa. 65, 1, 30, 1. Zool. Society.


1621 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
China, Pekin. Swinhoe.

1621 b. Skin; female.
1621 a. Skull of "b."
Pekin. 61, 6, 2, 2. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq.

1621 c. Skin.
Pekin. 61, 6, 2, 3. Presented by R. Swinhoe, Esq.

1621 b. Skull; male, with young horns.
China.

1412 a. Animal, stuffed; male; with young horns.

1412 a. Horns.

1412 b. Horns.
   Japan.  60, 12, 121.  Zool. Society.


1. Dama vulgaris, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 74; Cat. Mam. B. M.,
   Ungulata, t. xxviii. f. 2, 3 (skulls and horns), t. xxx. f. 1 (horn).

693 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male; red, with white spots.
   England.

693 b. Animal, stuffed; adult male; red, with white spots.
   England.

693 c. Animal, stuffed; adult male; black, without spots.
   England.

693 d. Animal, stuffed; adult male; white.
   England.

693 e. Animal, stuffed; male.
   France.

693 f. Animal, stuffed; fawn.
   France.

693 g. Animal, stuffed; fawn.
   52, 10, 5, 1.

693 h. Furrier’s skin, without head.

693 m. Skull, with horns; lower jaw wanting.

693 m. Skull, with horns.  57, 1, 14, 1 (black variety).

693 l. Skull, with horns; lower jaw wanting.

693 l. Skull, with horns.  57, 1, 14, 3.

Domesticated, and naturalized about one hundred or one hundred
and fifty years ago, in the Island of Barthda, N. Antigua.

57, 1, 14, 2.  Presented by Charles Darwin, Esq.

693 i. Stuffed head, with horns.

   Cervus nudipalpebra, Ogilby, P. Z. S. 1831.

   Zool. Society.

693 c. Stuffed head, with horns.  (Cervus mauricus, F. Cuv.)

693 n, o. Horns.

693 a. Horns.

693 b. Horns; a distorted variety.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

693 d. Horns.

693 e. Horns; adult.

693 f. Horns.

693 g. Horns.

693 x. Forty-six horns, more or less deformed.
   New Forest.  50, 2, 5.  Presented by Mrs. Smyth.

693 i. Skeleton.
   England.  47, 12, 11, 1.

693 h. Skull; adult male.
   England.

693 k. Skull; young female.
   England.  54, 6, 8, 3.

693 q. Skull; female.
   S. Germany.  Günther.

693 r. Skull; female.

693 s. Skull; male.
   Europe.  67, 4, 12, 234.  Lidth de Jeude.

693 t. Skull, with young horns.
   67, 4, 12, 235.  Lidth de Jeude.

693 u. Skull, with young horns.
   67, 4, 12, 236.  Lidth de Jeude.

693 v. Skull, with young horns.
   67, 4, 12, 237.  Lidth de Jeude.

693 w. Skull; female.
   67, 4, 12, 241.  Lidth de Jeude.

4. PANOLIA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 75.
   1. PANOLIA ELDII, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 75; Cat. Mam. B. M.,
      Ungulata, t. xxix. f. 1, 2 (skull), t. xxx. f. 2 (horn).

695 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male, with diseased horns.

695 b. Skin; young female.

695 o. Bones of the body of "b."

695 c. A flat skin, without head or feet; female.
   China, Hainan.  70, 2, 10, 32.  Swinhoe.

695 d. A flat skin, without feet.
   China, Hainan.  70, 2, 10, 28.  Swinhoe.
695 e. Skin; fawn.
    China, Hainan. 70, 2, 10, 29. Swinhoe.

695 f. A flat skin, without the head or feet; very young.
    China, Hainan. 70, 2, 10, 30. Swinhoe.

695 a. Horns.
    India.

695 b. Horns.
    India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

695 c. Horns.
    India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

695 g. Horns.
    India.

695 i. Horns, very large.
    India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

695 l. Single horn.

695 m. Horns.
    Siam and Camboja. Sir R. Schomburgh.

695 n. Horns; young.

695 w. Horns.
    India? Transferred from the Palæontological Department.

695 p—v. A series of young horns.
    Formosa. 70, 2, 10. Swinhoe.

695 d. Skull, with horns.
    India.

695 e. Skull, with horns.
    India.

695 f. Skull, with horns.
    India.


695 h. Single horn.
    India.


1. Rucerinus Duvaucelli, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 76; Cat.
    Mam. B. M., Ungulata, t. xxix. f. 4 (skull), t. xxx. f. 3 (horn).

694 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
694 d. Skull of "a."
    India. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

694 b. Animal, stuffed; fawn.
    India. 68, 12, 8, 7. Zool. Society.

694 c. Animal, stuffed; fawn.
    Born in the Zoological Gardens. 64, 8, 17, 3.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

694 d. Skin; female. 
India. 55, 12, 24, 400. 
Presented by the Earl of Derby.

694 f. Horns. 
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 131. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

694 g. Horns. 
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 130. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

694 i. Horns. 

694 j. Single horn, left side; young. 
Nepal. 58, 6, 24, 176. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

694 k. Horns; young.

694 l. Skeleton; skull, with only the left horn developed. 

694 a. Skull, with horns. 
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 128. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

694 b. Skull, with horns. 
Nepal. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

694 c. Skull; female. 
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 197. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

694 e. Skull, with horns. 
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 129. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

694 f. Skull; female. 
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 200. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

2. Rucervus cambojensis, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 76.

1463 a. Horns, on frontal bone. 
Cervus Schomburghii, Blyth, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 155, fig. 
Siam and Camboja. Sir R. Schomburgh.

1463 b. Horns, separate. 
Siam and Camboja. Sir R. Schomburgh.

1463 c. Horns.

1463 d–f. Horns, separate. 
C. Schomburghii, Blyth, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 836, fig. 

1463 g. Horns, on frontal bone. 
Camboja. 61, 4, 12, 18. Mouhot.


1. Rusa Aristotelis, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 76; Cat. Mam. 
B. M., Ungulata, t. xxxi. f. 12 (skull), t. xxx. f. 4 (horn).

699 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male. 
India. 
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
699 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
699 q². Skull of "b."
699 c. Skin; male; with young horns.
699 d. Skin; male; with young horns.
699 e. A flat skin, without head or feet.
699 j. Head and horns, with the skin.
    India. Presented by Edw. Cross, Esq.
699 k. Head of female.
    Himalaya.  43, 1, 12, 107. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
    India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
699 b. Horns, on frontal bone.
    India. Presented by Edw. Cross, Esq.
699 c. Two single horns.
    India.
699 d. Horns, on frontal bone.
    India.
699 e. Horns, on frontal bone.
    India.
699 f. Horns, on frontal bone.
    India. Presented by Mrs. Wright.
699 g. Horns, on frontal bone.
    India.
699 h. Horns, on frontal bone.
    India.
699 i. Single horn.
    India.
699 o. Horns.
699 q. Horns.
699 r. Horns.
699 s. Single horn of the first year.
    India.
699 t. Horns.
    India.
699 u. Horns.
    India.
Ruminant Animals.

699 v. Horns.
Himalaya.

699 w. Horns, apex simple.
India.

699 x. Horns, separate.
India.

699 y. Horns, very large.
Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 107.

699 z. Horns.
Nepal.

699 a—c. Three pairs of large horns.
Nepal.

699 d. Horns.
Nepal.

699 e. Horns.
Nepal.

699 f. Horns.
Himalaya Mountains.

699 g. Single horn, very large.
Himalaya Mountains.

699 h. Horns.
Nepal.

699 i—x. Horns.

699 y. Horns, on frontal bone.
Assam. 67, 5, 15, 3.

699 a, b. Horns, on frontal bone.
Assam. 67, 5, 15, 4—5.

699 c. Single horn, left side, very large and heavy.
Ceylon. Capt. Lewis.

699 f. Horns.
Nepal.

699 g. Horns.
Nepal.

699 h. Horns.
India.

699 i. Horns.
India.

699 j. Horns, the beam not branched.
India.

699 k. Horns.
India.

699 l. Horns.
Himalaya Mountains.

Presented by the Rev. R. Everest.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
699 y². Skeleton; male.
   India.
699 t². Skeleton, imperfect.
699 m². Skeleton.
   India.
699 n². Skull; adult female.
   India.
699 o², p². Skulls; young females.
   India.
699 c². Skull, with horns.
   Assam. 67, 5, 15, 6. Presented by Dr. Falconer.
699 d². Skull; young.
   India. 66, 8, 10, 6. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
699 p². Skull, with horns.
   India. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
699 l. Skull of young male.
699 m. Skull; adult female.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 199. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.


697 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
697 b. Animal, stuffed; young.
   India.
697 c. Animal, stuffed; male; with young horns.
   Cervus Tunjuc, Vigors and Horsfield, Raffles' Memoir, p. 645.
   Sumatra. 51, 9, 18, 10. Presented by Sir Stamford Raffles.
697 d. Animal, stuffed; adult female.
   Cervus Tunjuc, Vigors and Horsfield, Memoirs, p. 645.
   Sumatra. 51, 9, 18, 11. Presented by Sir Stamford Raffles.
697 e. A flat skin, without head or feet; female.
   China, Hainan. 70, 2, 10, 31. Swinhoe.
697 f. A flat skin, without head or feet; male.
   China, Hainan. 70, 2, 10, 30. Swinhoe.
697 g. Horns.
697 i, j. Horns, on frontal bone.
   India.
697 k. Horns, on frontal bone.
   India.
697 m. Horns, on frontal bone.
   India. 45, 11, 8, 34.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

697 o. Horns, on frontal bone.
   India.

697 p. Horns.

697 q. Horns.
   India. 45, 12, 27, 8.

697 u. Horns.
   India.

697 v. Horns.
   India.

697 h. Skull, with horns.
   India.


1427 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Java.

1427 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

1427 c. Skin; female.

1427 d. Skin of the head.

1427 d. Skull of “d.”
   Batchian. 61, 12, 11, 28. Wallace.

1427 a. Skeleton; young male.
   Java? 64, 12, 20, 2.

1427 b. Skeleton.
   Java?

1427 c. Skeleton.
   Java? 65, 12, 8, 30.


Animal, stuffed; young male.
   Assam?

Skin; adult male.

Skin; male.
   68, 3, 21, 5.


1414 a. Animal, stuffed; young male.
   Formosa.

1414 b. Skin; male.
   Formosa. 68, 3, 21, 24.
1414 a. Horns of the first year.

1414 d. Horns; adult.
   Cervus Swinhoei, *Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870*, p. 647, fig. 5.
   Formosa. 70, 2, 10, 77. Swinhoe.

1414 c. Horns.
   Formosa. 70, 2, 10, 78. Swinhoe.

1414 b. Skull; male, without horns.
   Formosa. 70, 2, 10, 69. Swinhoe.

1414 c. Skull; young female.
   Formosa. 70, 2, 10, 70. Swinhoe.


655 a. Horns, on frontal bone.
   Philippine Islands. 47, 3, 4, 22.
   Presented by Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, K.C.B.

655 c. Horns, separate.
   ——— 46, 7, 5, 2.

655? f. Horns, front snag very long.
   ——— 64, 10, 1, 4.

655 b. Skull, with horns.
   ———

655 c. Skull, with horns.
   ———

655 d. Skull, with horns.
   ——— 53, 10, 6, 2.


a. Animal, stuffed; female.


a. Animal, stuffed; male, with adult horns.
   Java. Leyden Museum.

b. Animal, stuffed; male, with young horns.
   Java. 46, 2, 16, 1.

c. Skin; female.


1. HYELAPHUS PORCINUS, *Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 79; Cat. Mam.
   B. M., Ungulata, t. xxxii. f. 1 (skull), t. xxxiv. f. 2 (horn).

698 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   India. 47, 8, 17, 22.
698 b. Animal, stuffed; male.
   India.

698 c. Animal, stuffed; very young.
   Born in the Zoological Gardens. 58, 5, 26, 5.

698 d. Animal, stuffed; just born.
   Born in the Zoological Gardens. 65, 5, 19, 19.

698 e. Animal, stuffed; male, with young horns.
   India. 46, 8, 18, 8.

698 f. Skin; female.

698 g. Skin; female.

698 c. Horns, separate.

698 f. Horns, on frontal bone.
   India. 45, 1, 8, 120. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

698 g—i. Horns.

698 j. Horns, not forked at the tip.
   India.

698 l—o. Horns.
   India. 67, 12, 24, 4—7. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

698 t. Horns, separate.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 134. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

698 u. Horns, separate.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 133. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

698? s. Skeleton; old female.

698 v. Skull, with horns.

698 a. Skull; female.

698 b. Skull, with horns.
   Nepal. 45, 1, 8, 123. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

698 d. Skull, with horns.
   India.

698 e. Skull, with horns.
   India.

698 k. Skull, with horns.
   India.

698 p. Skull; male.
   India. 52, 2, 28, 6. Presented by Professor Oldham.

698 q. Skull; male.
   India. 56, 5, 6, 62. Presented by Professor Oldham.
698 r. Skull; male, without horns.  

8. AXIS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 70.

697 h. Animal, stuffed; male.  
India.

697 a. Animal, stuffed; female, adult.  
India.

697 b. Animal, stuffed; female, half grown.  

697 c. Animal, stuffed; young.  

697 d. Animal, stuffed; young.  
India.  46, 4, 28, 4.

697 e. Animal, stuffed; just born.  
Born in Zoological Gardens.  59, 2, 3, 7.

697 f. Skin, in a bad state.  

697 g. Skin; two years old.  
In the Tarrai, near Bamour.  48, 8, 14, 17.  Capt. Boys.

697 h. Skin; young.  

697 a. Horns, on frontal bone.  
India.

697 b. Horns, on frontal bone.  
India.

697 c. Horns, on frontal bone.  
India.

697 e. Horns, on frontal bone.  
Nepal.  45, 1, 8, 120.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

697 f. Horns, on frontal bone, deformed.  
Nepal.  45, 1, 8, 121.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

697 n. Horns, on frontal bone.  

697 l. Horns, on frontal bone.  
India.  50, 1, 11, 20.

697 q. Skeleton; male.  

697 s. Skeleton; male.  

697 d. Skull and horns.  
Nepal.  69, 1, 8, 119.  Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

697 r. Skull; female.
   India.  55, 12, 26, 158.  Zool. Society.

697 t. Skull; male.
   S. Germany (introduced).  59, 9, 6, 104.  Günther.

697 w. Skull; male, with young horns.
   India.  67, 4, 12, 241.  Lidth de Jeude.


1. CAPREOLUS CAPRAEA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 81; Cat. Mam.
   B. M., Ungulata, t. xxxiii. f. 1 (skull), t. xxxiv. f. 3 (horn).

688 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male in winter.
   France.

688 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.
   Scotland.  Presented by the Earl of Derby.

688 c. Animal, stuffed; adult female in summer.
   France.

688 d. Animal, stuffed; adult female in winter.
   Scotland.

688 e. Animal, stuffed; fawn.
   Europe.

688 f. Skin; male, in summer.
   Europe.  58, 6, 18, 8.  Zool. Society.

688 a. Horns, on frontal bone; adult.
   Scotland.

688 b. Horns; second year.
   Scotland.

688 c. Single horn.
   Scotland.

688 d. Horns.

688 e. Horns, very much diseased.
   Europe.

688 g. Horns.
   Europe.  47, 7, 19, 12.

688 h. Single horn.
   Europe.

688 i. Two single horns; young.
   Europe.

688 j. Skeleton.

688 f. Skull; female.
   Europe.  47, 7, 19, 12.

688 k. Skull; male.
   S. Germany.  59, 9, 6, 107.  Günther.
688 f. Skull; female.
   S. Germany. 59, 9, 6, 108. Günther.

688 m. Skull; female.
   S. Germany. 59, 9, 6, 109. Günther.

688 n. Skull; very young.
   S. Germany. 59, 9, 6, 110. Günther.

688 o. Skull; male.
   Europe.

688 p. Skull; half-grown.
   Europe.

688 q. Skull; adult male.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 225. Lidth de Jeude.

688 r. Skull; male.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 626. Lidth de Jeude.

688 s. Skull; male.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 227. Lidth de Jeude.

688 t. Skull, without the lower jaw; the right horn only developed.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 238. Lidth de Jeude.

688 u. Skull; young male.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 229. Lidth de Jeude.

688 v. Skull, without the lower jaw; young male.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 630. Lidth de Jeude.

688 w. Skull; young male.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 631. Lidth de Jeude.

688 x. Skull; adult female.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 232. Lidth de Jeude.

688 y. Skull; female.
   Europe. 67, 4, 12, 233. Lidth de Jeude.

2. CAPREOLUS PYGARGUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 82.
   a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
      China. 70, 7, 18, 14. Swinhoe.
   b. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
      Siberia. 42, 3, 13, 1.
   c. Animal, stuffed; adult female.
      Siberia. 42, 3, 13, 2.

10. ELAPHURUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 82.
   1. ELAPHURUS DAVIDIANUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 82.

1538 a. Skin; male.

1538 b. Skin; male.

1538 a. Skeleton; male.
11. CARIACUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 82; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, t. xxxiv. f. 4 (horn).

1. CARIACUS VIRGINIANUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 83; Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, t. xxxiii. f. 2, 3 (skull and horns).

681 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
N. America.

681 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

681 c. Animal, stuffed; young male.

681 d. Animal, stuffed; young female.
N. America. 51, 7, 9, 4.

681 e. Animal, stuffed; young male.

681 a. Horns.
N. America.

681 b. Horns.
N. America. 39, 11, 12, 5.

681 c. Horns.
N. America.

681 m. Horns.
N. America.

681 n. Horns.
N. America.

681 p. Horns.
N. America.

681 h. Skeleton, mounted.
Knowsley. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

681 q. Skeleton; young male.

681 r. Skeleton; male.

681 s. Skull; young.

2. CARIACUS LEUCURUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 83.

683 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.

683 b. Animal, stuffed; adult male, with young horns.
N. America.

681 d. Horns, on frontal bone.
N. America.

681 e. Horns, on frontal bone.
N. America.
681 e. Horns, on frontal bone.
   N. America.

681 f. Single horn, with many branches.
   N. America.

681 g. Single horn, with many branches.
   N. America.

683 a. Skull; adult male.
   Columbia River. 45, 7, 4, 5.  Pres. by the Hudson's Bay Company.

683 b. Skull; young female.
   Columbia River. 45, 7, 4, 5.  Pres. by the Hudson's Bay Company.


681 a. Animal, stuffed; female.

681 w. Skull; male, without lower jaw.
   Hab. ——— ? 59, 9, 28, 6.

681 x. Skull; male.
   Hab. ——— ? 59, 9, 28, 5.


1374 a. Skin; young male.
   Costa Rica. 65, 5, 18, 37. Salvin.

1374 b. Skin; male.
   Honduras. 58, 6, 18, 5.

1374 c. Skin; adult female.
   Costa Rica. 65, 5, 18, 36. Salvin.

1374 a. Horns; adult. (Pl. xxxvi. f. 2.)
   Vera Cruz. 56, 12, 4, 1. Sallé.

1374 b. Horns; adult.
   Vera Cruz. 56, 12, 4, 2. Sallé.

1374 d—g. Separate horns.
   S. Mexico, Oaxaca, "11,000 feet." 58, 6, 2, 18.

1374 h, i. Horns; young.
   S. Mexico, Oaxaca. "11,000 feet." 58, 6, 2, 18.

1374 j. Horns.
   Mexico? 47, 7, 19, 14.

1374 j. Horns, on frontal bone.
   Costa Rica. 67, 8, 28, 2.

1374 k. Single horn, on frontal bone.
   S. America. 50, 1, 11, 22.

1374 c. Skull, with horns. (Pl. xxxvi.)
   S. Mexico, Oaxaca, "11,000 feet." 58, 6, 2, 18.
a. Skull; male. (Pl. xxxvii.)

   1619 a. Skin; adult male.
      Yellowstone River, Montana. 72, 12, 12, 3.
   1619 b. Skin; adult female.
      Yellowstone River, Montana. 72, 12, 12, 4.
   1619 c. Skin; female.
      Fort Colville. 63, 2, 24, 41. Presented by J. K. Lord, Esq.
   1619 a. Skull; male. (Pl. xxxviii.)
      N. America.

2. Eucervus columbianus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 86.
   681 i. Skull and horns; male. (Pl. xxxix.)
   681 j. Skull; female.
   681 k. Horns.
      N. America. 71, 4, 8, 1.

3. Eucervus fusilla.
   a. Skull, without intermaxillary bones or lower jaw, and with subulate
      unequal horns, with narrow oblong very deep tear-pit.
      N. America. 68, 2, 13, 2. Dr. Robert Brown.

   687 a. Horns.
      S. America.
   687 b. Horns.
      S. America.
   687 c. Horns.
      S. America. 71, 6, 20, 2.
   687 d. Horns.
      S. America. 70, 11, 4, 1.

   2. Blastocerus campestris, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 87; Cat.
      Mam. B. M., Ungulata, t. xxxv. f. 2, 3 (skull and horns).
   686 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.
686 b. Animal, stuffed; young male.  
N. Patagonia.  Pres. by Sir W. Burnett & Capt. Fitzroy, R.N.

686 c. Animal, stuffed; female.  
N. Patagonia.  Pres. by Sir W. Burnett & Capt. Fitzroy, R.N.

686 d. Animal, stuffed; fawn.  
Bolivia.  46, 7, 28, 40.

686 e. Animal, stuffed; fawn.  
N. Patagonia.  Pres. by Sir W. Burnett & Capt. Fitzroy, R.N.

686 f. Animal, stuffed; fawn.  
Born in the Zoological Gardens.  60, 11, 4, 20.

686 g. Skin; male.  
S. America.

686 a. Horns, on frontal bone.  
N. Patagonia.  Capt. Fitzroy's Expedition.  From the Haslar Hospital.

686 b. Imperfect skull, with horns.  
Columbia.  52, 2, 26, 11.

686 c. Skeleton, imperfect.  
La Plata.  54, 8, 16, 1.

686 d. Skull, with horns.  
La Plata.  54, 8, 16, 2.

686 e. Skull, with horns.  
La Plata.  54, 8, 16, 3.

686 f. Horns, on frontal bone.  
La Plata.  54, 8, 16, 4.

686 g. Imperfect skull, with horns.  
La Plata.  54, 8, 16, 5.

686 i. Imperfect skull, with horns.  
La Plata.  54, 8, 16, 7.

686 j. Skeleton; female.  

686 k. Skull; male.  


a. Brain-case of the skull; with horns short, slender, smooth (7 in. high), forked above.  Front snag elongate, projecting forwards and suddenly curved upwards, with a slight tubercle on the middle of the lower edge, and a small snag rather below it on the inner side of the upper edge.  (Pl. xl.)

Blastocerus sylvestris, Gray, l. c. 1873.


Presented by the Rev. G. T. Hudson.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.


1875 a. Skull; male, with rudimentary anomalous horns. (Pl. xxxv. f. 1).


1875 b. Skull; female. With a small shallow pit in front of the orbit; intermaxillaries narrow above, not reaching quite to the nasal bones, without any prominence on the side of the head behind the orbits. The forehead between the eyes is strongly keeled. (Pl. xxxv. f. 2).

Peru. 73, 6, 27, 3.


*Xenelaphus huamel*, Gray, *P. Z. S.*, 1869, p. 497, fig. 1 (horns) and p. 498, fig. 2 (skull of female).


1525 a. Animal, stuffed; adult male.

Xenelaphus huamel, Gray, *P. Z. S.*, 1869, p. 497, fig. (horns).

Peruvian Andes, Tinta. 69, 10, 15, 1. Whitely, jun.

1525 b. Animal, stuffed; adult female.

1525 a. Skull of "b."


Peru, Tinta. 69, 10, 15, 2. Whitely, jun.

1525 d. Animal, stuffed; young.

1525 d. Skull of "d."

Tinta. 69, 10, 15, 3. Whitely, jun.

1525 c. Animal, stuffed.

1525 c. Skull of "c."

Tinta. 69, 10, 15, 4. Whitely, jun.

1525 b. Skull.

Tinta. 69, 10, 15, 5. Whitely, jun.

of canine teeth in both sexes, with a large very deep sub-triangular tear-pit. The upper outer edge of the orbit thickened and produced behind into a conical prominence on the side of the forehead. The intermaxillary bones broad behind and reaching up to the nasals.


Equus bisulcus, Molina’s *Chili*, p. 320, 1782 (from Hawkesworth and other copiers of Molina).

Capreolus leucotis, *Gray, P. Z. S.*, 1849, p. 64, t. xii. (female);


Xenelaphus leucotis (part), *Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam.* p. 89 (part of synonyma).

1584 a. Skin, in a bad state; male.

1584 a. Skull of “a.”


W. Coast of Patagonia. 72, 10, 26, 1.

Presented by Don Enrique Simpson.

1584 b. Skin, in a bad state; female.

1584 b. Skull of “b”; without the lower jaw.

W. Coast of Patagonia. 72, 10, 26, 2.

Presented by Don Enrique Simpson.

1584 c. Furriers’ skin.


Xenelaphus leucotis (part), *Cat. Mam.* p. 89.

Patagonia. 50, 8, 2, 1. Earl of Derby.


141 c. Animal, stuffed; young.

S. America.

141 a. Animal, stuffed; young.

Bolivia. 46, 7, 28, 89. Bridges.

141 b. Skin; adult male.

Plains near Santa Cruz. 47, 11, 22, 21.

685 a. Skull; female.

S. America. 46, 2, 13, 8.

685 b. Skull.

S. America.


1037 a. Animal, stuffed; male.


1037 b. Animal, stuffed; female.

S. America.
Ruminant Animals.

1037 c. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Brazils.
1037 d. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Brazils. 41, 593.
1037 e. Skin.
1037 a. Skull; male.
   S. America. 52, 12, 9, 6.
1037 b. Skull; young.
   Surinam. 59, 9, 6, 106. Günther.
1037 c. Skull; very young.
   S. America.

3. Coassus Rufus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 92; Cat. Mam. B. M.,
   Ungulata, t. xxxv. f. 4 (skull).

684 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Brazils. 41, 595.
684 b. Animal, stuffed; adult female.
   Brazils. 41, 594.
684 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
   St. Catharine’s. 41, 6, 1, 26.
684 d. Skin; male.
   St. Catharine’s. 46, 6, 1, 23.
684 e. Skin; young.
   St. Catharine’s. 46, 6, 1, 25.
684 f. Skin; adult female.
   St. Catharine’s. 46, 6, 1, 24.
684 g. Skin; male; in a bad state.
   Upper Ucayle. 66, 3, 28, 14.
684 h. Horns, on frontal bone.
   S. America. 
   Presented by Manuel Velez, Esq.
684 a. Skeleton; male.
   S. America.
684 c. Skeleton; young male.
   S. America. 46, 4, 21, 7.
684 b. Skull; female.
   Para. 45, 8, 5, 9. 
   Presented by R. Graham, Esq.
684 c. Skull.

   a. Animal, stuffed; young male.
      S. America. 49, 1, 12, 35.
   b. Animal, stuffed; young.
   b. Skull of “b.”
      S. America. 49, 9, 3, 1.
c. Animal, stuffed.

C. rufinus, Puchérán, Arch. d. Mus., vi. p. 491.?
S. America. 61, 12, 27, 18.

5. Coassus —— ?

a. Skull of female, with small canine in the upper jaw. Nose slender.

6. Coassus —— ?

Hamelophus inornatus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 90.

a. Animal, stuffed; male.


1618 a. Skull of a rather young animal, with only five grinders on each side, which yet appear to be fully formed, and is unlike the skull of any South-American deer in the Museum Collection, the brain-cavity being much larger and more ventriose compared with the compressed face than in any other known skull; and it has rudimentary canines, which are not to be observed in any species of Coassus or smaller South-American deer. The skull is 6\(\frac{2}{3}\) inches long, and 3\(\frac{1}{3}\) inches wide in the lower edge of the middle of the orbital opening (which is the widest part of the skull), and 3\(\frac{2}{3}\) inches from the end of the occiput to the front of the orbit, and 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches from the front of the orbit to the end of the intermaxillaries. There is a rather elongate groove over each orbit, as in the skull of Coassus nemorivagus; but the brain-case of this skull is very much narrower, and has a keel in the centre of the forehead, which is entirely absent in the flat broad forehead of Cervus Whiteleyi. There is a moderately deep, concave, rounded pit for the tear-gland, and two perforations for the passage of vessels through the orbit, just behind the lacrymal pit. The brain-case is oblong, narrowed above, at the upper edge of the orbits. At the lower edge of the orbits it is much expanded out, being the widest part of the skull. The face, from the upper edge of the orbits, is gradually, and from the lower edge of the orbits rapidly, attenuated as far as the front end of the grinders. The nose, from the front end of the grinders, slender, compressed, with the front half of its length rather narrowed on the sides. The nasal bones moderate, the middle of the hinder end being broadly produced between the front of the frontals, which I have not observed in any other deer. The intermaxillary bones very slender in front, the hinder half becoming much broader above, and attached to the sides of the front of the nasals—more so than in any South-American deer that I have yet observed. (Pl. xxxii. f. 2).

Peru, Conipata. 78, 6, 27, 2. Whitely.
   1. PUDU HUMILIS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 92.

972 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Cervus humilis, Bennett, P. Z. S., 1831, p. 27.

972 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Pudu chilensis, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungul., t. xxxvi. f. 1.

972 c. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Chili. 54, 12, 6, 6. Zool. Society.


1. CERVULUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 98.
   1. CERVELUS MOSCHATUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 93; Cat. Mam.
      B. M., Ungulata, t. xxxii. f. 2 (skull and horn).

701 a. Animal, stuffed; young male.
   India. 39, 12, 20, 2.

701 b. Animal, stuffed; adult female.

701 c. Animal, stuffed; adult female.
   India.

701 d. Animal, stuffed; female, three parts grown.
701 e. Animal, stuffed; very young, spotted.
701 f. Skull of "d," very imperfect.

701 g. Skull of "e."

701 h. Skin; adult male.
   Nepal. 43, 1, 12, 123. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.

701 i. Skin; adult female.

701 j. Skin; male.
   Nepal. 55, 1, 20, 6. Presented by His Highness Maharajah Dhuleep Singh.

701 k. Skin; young female.

701 l. Skin, without feet.
   China, Hainan. 70, 2, 10, 26. Swinhoe.

701 m. Skin, without head and feet.
   China, Hainan. 70, 2, 10, 26. Swinhoe.

701 n. Skin, without head and feet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Presented By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>701 m</td>
<td>Skin; young male</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>58, 6, 24, 11</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 j</td>
<td>Horns, on frontal bone</td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 k</td>
<td>Horns, on frontal bone</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>45, 1, 8, 193</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 t-v</td>
<td>Horns, on frontal bone</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>58, 6, 24, 182-184</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 w</td>
<td>Horns, on frontal bone</td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 c², d²</td>
<td>Horns, on frontal bone</td>
<td>India, Hainan</td>
<td>70, 2, 10, 82—3</td>
<td>Swinhoe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 a</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>Northern Circars</td>
<td>38, 3, 10, 43</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 c</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>Northern Circars</td>
<td>43, 1, 26, 13</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 d</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>45, 1, 8, 189</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 e</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 g</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>45, 1, 8, 190</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 h</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>45, 1, 8, 189</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 i</td>
<td>Skull; female</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>45, 1, 8, 191</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 m</td>
<td>Skull; young male</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td>48, 6, 11, 24</td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 n</td>
<td>Skull; young female</td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 p</td>
<td>Skull; young female</td>
<td>Darjeeling</td>
<td>56, 5, 6, 63</td>
<td>Presented by Prof. Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 q</td>
<td>Skull; adult female</td>
<td>Darjeeling</td>
<td>56, 5, 6, 64</td>
<td>Presented by Prof. Oldham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 r</td>
<td>Skull; adult male</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 s</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 a²</td>
<td>Skull; male</td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701 b²</td>
<td>Skull; young</td>
<td>Nepal</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. H. Hodgson, Esq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1619 a. Skull, without the lower jaw.
   Siam, Pachebon. 61, 6, 1, 8. Mouhot.


701 b. Skull; male.
   Deccan. Presented by Col. Sykes.


1524 a. Animal, stuffed; female.

1524 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
   Cervus Reevesii, Ogilby, P. Z. S. 1838, p. 105.
   China. 53, 8, 29, 49. Russell Reeves.

1524 e. Animal, stuffed; male.
   Cervus Reevesii, Ogilby, P. Z. S. 1838, p. 105.
   China. 55, 2, 24, 283. Russell Reeves.

1524 d. Animal, stuffed; very young, without spots.
   Amoy. 60, 1. Swinhoe.

1524 e. Skin; young female.

1524 c. Skull of "e."
   China, Ningpo. 72, 9, 3, 2. Swinhoe.

1524 f. Skin.
   Formosa. 62, 12, 24, 3. Swinhoe.

1524 a. Skeleton; male.
   C. Reevesii, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. t. 2, f. 3 (skull and horns).

1524 b. Skeleton; male.
   China. 72, 9, 3, 8. Swinhoe.


1620 a. Animal; adult. Fur reddish brown, minutely punctuated with yellowish grey; throat rather paler; chin, inside of ears, and end of tail, white; orbits, and a streak on each side of the forehead to the base of the horns, black.

1620 a. Skull of "a." Nose broad; same length as head from front of orbit.
   China, Ningpo. 72, 9, 3, 1. Swinhoe.

1620 c. Animal; young. Rather paler, with a row of spots on each side of dorsal line, and two oblique rows of spots on each side, white; orbits, streak over each eye, middle of the crown, and central nuchal streak, black; face and throat underneath paler brown.

1620 b. Skull and bones of body of "c." Nose very short, tapering.
   China, Ningpo. 72, 9, 3, 2. Swinhoe.
Family 22. MOSCHIDÆ, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 95.

1. HYDROPOTES, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 95; Brooke, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 524, figs. 1, 2 (skull).

1. HYDROPOTES inermis, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 95.

1551 a. Animal, stuffed.
Hydropotes inermis, Swinhoe, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 90, t. vi. (animal),
t. vii. (skull).
Shanghai. 70, 7, 18, 15. Swinhoe.

1551 b. Skin; male.
Shanghai. 72, 9, 3, 5. Swinhoe.

1551 c. Skin; male.
Chin-kiang. 72, 9, 3, 4. Swinhoe.

1551 d. Skull; female.
Shanghai. 72, 9, 3, 6. Swinhoe.


1. MOSCHUS moschiferus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 96.

676 a. Animal, stuffed.
M. moschiferus.
Java.

676 b. Animal, stuffed.
M. leucogaster, Hodgson.
Nepal. 48, 1, 12, 95.

676 c. Animal, stuffed.
M. leucogaster, Hodgson.

678 e. Animal, stuffed; male.
M. chrysogaster, Hodgson.
Nepal. 48, 1, 12, 93.

677 f. Animal, stuffed.
677 a. Skull of "f."
M. sibiricus, Pallas.
Siberia. 42, 4, 29, 75.

677 g. Animal, stuffed.
677 b. Skull of "g."
M. sibiricus, Pallas.
Siberia. 42, 4, 29, 76.
676 h. Skull. Karhm. Present by Prof. Oldham.
676 i. Skull; male. Nepal. 43, 1, 12, 97. Present by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
676 j. Skull; male. Nepal. 43, 1, 12, 98. Present by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
676 k. Skull; female. India. Present by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.


679 d. Animal, stuffed; young. India. Present by W. Elliot, Esq.
679 e. Animal, stuffed; very young.
    India.  38, 3, 13, 47.

679 f. Animal, stuffed.
    M. Malaccensis, Gray, Cat.
    Singapore.  42, 5, 26, 19.

679 b. Bones of the body.
    India.

679 c. Skeleton.


1. TRAGULUS STANLEYANUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 98.

827 a. Animal, stuffed.

827 b. Animal, stuffed.
    India.  48, 10, 11, 6.

827 c. Animal, stuffed; very young.
    Born in the Zoological Gardens.  53, 8, 29, 40.

827 b. Skull.
    Tragulus Stanleyanus, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, t. xxv. f. 3.
    Pachebore.  61, 4, 12, 20.

2. TRAGULUS JAVANICUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 98.

52 b. Animal, stuffed; adult.
    Sumatra.

52 c. Animal, stuffed; male.
    Java.

52 a. Skin.
    Java.

52 d. Skin.
    Java?  40, 3, 6, 53.

1861 a. Skeleton.
    Java?  52, 6, 26, 4.


853 a. Animal, stuffed; female.
    T. Kanchil, Raffles.
    Java.

853 b. Animal, stuffed; female.
    T. Kanchil.
    Java?  38, 7, 13, 2.

853 c. Animal, stuffed.
    T. Kanchil.
    Java.

     Presented by Lady Raffles.
     Hon. E. India Company.
     Presented by Gen. Hardwicke.
     Hon. E. India Company.
     Hardwicke bequest.
India.


853 g. Animal, stuffed; very young. Singapore. 42, 4, 12, 14.


853 m. Skeleton, with a bony shield over the pelvis. India? 63, 12, 29, 56. Zool. Society.


853 q. Skull. India. 56, 5, 6, 67. Presented by Professor Oldham.

4. Tragulus ———?

a—d. Four skulls; male, female, and young. Hab. ———? 67, 4, 12, 298—4, 6, 7. Lidth de Jeude.


680 a. Animal, stuffed; adult.

680 b. Skull of "a."

Hyem. aquaticus, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. B. M., Ungulata, t. xxv. f. 3 (skull).
Sierra Leone. 44, 9, 7, 1. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

680 c. Animal, stuffed.

680 a. Skull of "b."

Sierra Leone. 44, 8, 22, 1. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

680 c. Animal, stuffed; young.
Gambia. 46, 10, 2, 3. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

680 c. Skeleton, imperfect.
Sierra Leone. Whitfield.

680 c. Skeleton, imperfect.

680 d. Skull, and limbs.

680 f. Skull.

Sub-order 5. TYLOPODA, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 100.
Family 25. CAMELIDÆ, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 100.

1. CAMELUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 100.

1. CAMELUS ARABICUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 100.

672 a. Animal, stuffed; white variety.

672 b. Skull of "a."
Arabia? 46, 10, 26, 41.

672 b. Animal, stuffed; young.
Arabia? 47, 8, 27, 37.

672 c. Skin; white variety.

672 a. Skull.
Camelus arabicus, Gray, Cat. Mam. B. M., Ung. tab. xxiii. fig. 3. Mantell.

672 c. Skeleton.
N. Africa.

2. CAMELUS BACTRIANUS, Gray, Cat. Rum. Mam. p. 100.

673. Skeleton.
Persia. Warwick.


675 a. Animal, stuffed; male.
Bolivia. 46, 10, 16, 16. Bridges.
RUMINANT ANIMALS.

675 b. Animal, stuffed; female. Bolivia?


1360 b. Animal, stuffed; three-parts grown, black. S. America.

1360 c. Animal, stuffed; adult, with very thick black wool. 1360 a. Skull of "c." S. America. 49, 10, 2, 2. Presented by W. Danston, Esq.

1360 d. Animal, stuffed; young, white and brown. S. America.


674 c. Animal, stuffed; half-grown. S. America. 46, 1, 22, 4.

674 d. Animal, stuffed; young. S. America. 54, 5, 11, 2.


674 c. Skull.  
Chili?

674 d. Skull.  
Chili. 46, 4, 8, 7. Warwick.


a. Animal; adult, white.  
S. America.

---

**ADDITIONS.**

**Scopophorus Ourebi**, p. 90, *add:*—

Skins of male, female, and young male.  
Abyssinia, Bogos Country. Dombelas. 73, 8, 29, 4, 5, 6.


a. Skin of adult male.  
Skull and horns of "a," Pl. xli.  
Abyssinia, Bogos Country. Dombelas. 73, 8, 29, 1.

b. Skin of female.  

b. Skull of "b," Pl. xli. f. 2.  
Abyssinia, Bogos Country. Dombelas. 73, 8, 29, 2.

Abyssinia. Dombelas. 73, 2, 24, 12.

d. Skeleton of adult male.  
Abyssinia. Dombelas. 73, 8, 29, 3.
INDEX
TO THE GENERA AND SPECIES OF RUMINANTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Addax</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenota</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ægagrus</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ægoceros</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ægocerus</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>æpyceros</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albifrons</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcelaphus 114, 172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alces</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana (Antilloc.)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana (Mazama)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americanus</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammotragus</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angasii</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoa</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antidorcas</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antilocapra</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antilope</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antisicensis</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquaticus</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabicus</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristotelis</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aries</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argali</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argundinaceus</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureus</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axis</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bactrianus</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>badius</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bambhara</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>banting</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbarus</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beatrix</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beisa</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bennetii</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bezoartica</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibos</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bison</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blastocerus</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bos</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyceeros</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bubalina</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bubalis</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubalus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budorcas</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buffelus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burechellii</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caama</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caffer</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calotragus</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cambojensis</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>camelopardalis</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camelus</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campbellian</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campestris (Pe- diot.)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campestris (Blas- toc.)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadensis (Ca- prov.)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadensis (Cer- vus)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canna</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capra</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capreola</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capreolus</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capricornis</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caprois</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cariacus</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caspimierianus</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caucasica</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudatus</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centralis</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalophus</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervulus</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervus</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coassus</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columbianus</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connchetes</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronatus</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvostylis</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuvieri</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cycloceros</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dama</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damalis</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dante</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>davidianus</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decula</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressicornis</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>derbianus</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dorcus</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dorsalis</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duvaucellii</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaphurus</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elaphus</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eldii</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleotragus</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipsipyrinus</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equinus</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucervus</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euchore</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euryceros</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euryceros</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falconeri</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciatus</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frontalis</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulviventer</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fucifer</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaurus</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gazella</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazella</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giraffa</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glama</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gnu</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goral</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorgon</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimmia</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guaniens</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guanacu</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gutturosa</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemitragus</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippelaphus</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hircus</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hodgsonii</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huamela</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydropotes</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyelaphus</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyemoschus</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ibex</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irrata</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isabella</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicus</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemlaicus</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemas</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kob</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koba</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>INDEX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kobus ...</td>
<td>86 nictitans ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kopshi ...</td>
<td>141 niger (Cephaloph.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kudu ...</td>
<td>117 niger (Ægocer.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuhlil ...</td>
<td>150 nigrifrons ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lechee ...</td>
<td>88 nubiana ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptocephalus ...</td>
<td>157 ogilbi ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucophæus ...</td>
<td>103 Onotragus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucoryx ...</td>
<td>104 Oreas ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucotis (Huamelia) ...</td>
<td>160 Oreotragus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucotis (Kobus) ...</td>
<td>87 orientalis ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lecurus ...</td>
<td>155 Oryx ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lichtensteinii ...</td>
<td>115 Oreob ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>livingstonianus ...</td>
<td>100 Ovis ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Llama ...</td>
<td>170 Pacos ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiceps ...</td>
<td>93 paludosus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunatus ...</td>
<td>115 Panolia ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrotis ...</td>
<td>157 Pantholops ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata ...</td>
<td>152 Pedioragrus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madoqua ...</td>
<td>93 Pelea ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major ...</td>
<td>114 peronii ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malchis ...</td>
<td>136 perpusillus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mantchurica ...</td>
<td>141 picticaudata ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maral ...</td>
<td>141 platyrhincus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maria ...</td>
<td>87 Poephagus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miliarius ...</td>
<td>150 poli ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxwellii ...</td>
<td>97 porcinus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazama ...</td>
<td>111 Portax ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melampus ...</td>
<td>112 Potamotragus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoprymynus ...</td>
<td>94 Procapra ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanorheus ...</td>
<td>98 Pseudaxis ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanotis ...</td>
<td>90 Pseudois ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meminna ...</td>
<td>167 Pudu ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mexicanus ...</td>
<td>156 punctatus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morh ...</td>
<td>108 pusilla ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moluccensis ...</td>
<td>149 pygarga ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moschatus ...</td>
<td>99 pygargus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moschatus (Cervulus) ...</td>
<td>163 pygæus (Cephal.) ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moschatus (Ovis) ...</td>
<td>101 pyrenaica ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moschiferus ...</td>
<td>166 rangifer ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moschus ...</td>
<td>166 reclinis ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musimon ...</td>
<td>132 recuncus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nahoor ...</td>
<td>133 reevesii ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natotragus ...</td>
<td>99 Rucervus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nasomaculata ...</td>
<td>105 ruficollis ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natalensis ...</td>
<td>96 rufifrons ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemorhedus ...</td>
<td>111 rufilatus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemorivagus ...</td>
<td>160 rufus ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neotragus ...</td>
<td>110 Rupicapra ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesotragus ...</td>
<td>99 Rusa ...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**EXPLANATION OF THE PLATES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLATE</th>
<th>Fig.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. —</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Skull. Tatusia peba</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>&quot; leptorhynchus</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. —</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Tatusia granadiana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>&quot; mexicana</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. —</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Tatusia brevirostris</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>&quot; boliviensis</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. —</td>
<td>1, 2, 3</td>
<td>Praopus Kappleri</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. —</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Chetophractus vellerosus</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Tatusia leptocephala</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. —</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Chetophractus villosus</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Dasypus sexcinctus</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. —</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Ziphila lugubris</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>&quot; leptocerplantia</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. —</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Head-shields. Xenurus uncinatus</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot; latirostris</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>&quot; Ziphila lugubris</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>&quot; Cheloniscus tricinctus</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. —</td>
<td>Skeleton. Tolypeutes conurus</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. —</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Skeleton. Eulyrax abyssinicus</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot; Brueei</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI. —</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Skull. Hyrax ferrugineus</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot; Eulyrax Bocagei</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot; Dendrohyrax Blainvilliei</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII. —</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dendrohyrax dorsalis (very young)</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot; semicircularis (very young)</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot; Hyrax irrorata</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII. —</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Dendrohyrax dorsalis</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>&quot; arboreus</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV. —</td>
<td>Skull. Rhinoceros unicornis</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV. —</td>
<td>&quot; Rhinoceros unicornis (very young)</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVI. —</td>
<td>&quot; Rhinaster bicornis</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVII. —</td>
<td>&quot; Rhinaster bicornis</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XVIII. —</td>
<td>&quot; Rhinaster bicornis (very young)</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIX. —</td>
<td>&quot; Ceratorhinus niger</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX. —</td>
<td>&quot; Ceratorhinus sumatranus</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXI. —</td>
<td>&quot; Ceratotherium simum</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXII. —</td>
<td>&quot; Ceratotherium simum (young)</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXIIIa. —</td>
<td>&quot; Notophorus* torquatus</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The nasal cavity of this genus is very complicated. It has a large maxillary palatine sinus, occupying the whole length and breadth of the palate, with a large opening on each side the vomer in front, just within the interior nostrils, separated from the upper nasal cavity by a regularly arched bony lamina. The pair of nasal cavities separated by a large well-developed bony
PLATE  

XXIII.—Fig. 1. Skull. Potamochærus porcus .......... 56  
" 2. " africanus .......... 56  
" 3. " Euhys barbatus .......... 57  
XXIV.—Fig. 1.  
" 1. Dasychèrus verrucosus .......... 59  
" 2. " Phacochoerus æthiopicus (young) .......... 59  
" 3. " Aulacochoerus vittatus .......... 58  
XXV.—Animal. Sus mystaceus ............... 62  
XXVI.—Skull. Sus mystaceus ............... 62  
XXVII.—, Babimissa alfui'us (male and female) 68  
XXVIII.—Fig. 1. Capricornis Swinhoei .......... 92  
" 2. " Cephalopus rufilatus (adult female) .......... 92  
XXIX.—Fig. 1. Calotragus melanotis .......... 90  
" 2. " Cephalopus dorsalis .......... 95  
XXX.—Fig. 1. Cephalopus badius .......... 94  
" 2. " coronatus .......... 96  
" 3. " Nesotragus moschatus .......... 100  
XXXI.—Fig. 1. Cephalopus rufilatus (young) .......... 95  
" 2. " aureus .......... 94  
XXXII.—Fig. 1. Cephalopus melanorheus .......... 98  
" 2. " Cervus Whitelyi .......... 162  
XXXIII.—Fig. 1. Cephalopus Ogilbyi .......... 99  
" 2. " .......... 99  
" 3. " pygmaeus .......... 97  
XXXIV.—Fig. 1. Cephalopus bicolor .......... 98  
" 2. " Whitfieldii .......... 97  
" 3. " badius .......... 94  
XXXV.—Figs. 1 & 2. Furcifer antisiensis (male and female) 159  
XXXVI.—Fig. 1. Caricus mexicanus; Oaxaca .......... 156  
" 2. " (horns more developed); Costa Rica 156  
XXXVII.—Caricus leptocephalus .......... 157  
XXXVIII.—Eucervus macrotis .......... 157  
XXXIX.—Eucervus columbianus .......... 157  
XL.—Blastocerus sylvestris .......... 158  
XLI.—Fig. 1. Alcelaphus tora (male) .......... 172  
" 2. " (female) .......... 172  

vomer. Each of the cavities has an opening in the middle of the outer side, between the turbinal bones, into a narrow bony, sinuous tube on each side of the palatine cavity above described, which each has a small narrower opening in the front of the palate behind the cutting teeth and a larger one behind, forming the interior nasal opening. The turbinals are attached to the upper outer surface of the upper nasal cavity, and have a large convoluted lamina on the lower side, and are met by the lower turbinals, the aperture to the nasal tube being between the turbinals. The auricular bulla is cellular internally. This structure is very peculiar, and very unlike the simple nasal cavity, direct from the anterior to the posterior nostrils, which is found in the Pig, Phacocheir, and in all the other Pecora and Bellua that I have examined or seen figured, and in them there is an aperture on each side in front of the palate, between the palatine and intermaxillary bones.

The section of Dicotyles labiatus is very similar.

E. Newman, Printer, Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate.
3. 4. Tatusia mexicana.
1. 2. Tatusia brevirostris, p.15.
3. 4. Tatusia boliviensis, p.16.
1. 2. 3. Praopus Kappleri p. 18.
1, 2. Chaetophractus vellerosus, p. 19.
3, 4. Icterus leptoccephala, p. 16.

G.H. Ford & C.L. Griesbach.
1, 2. Zenuurus latirostris, p. 22.
3. 4. Ziphila ligubris, p. 23.
1. Xenurus unicinctus, p. 21.
2. " latirostris, p. 22.
1. Euhyrax abyssinicus, p. 43.
2. *Fuhyrax Bocagei*, p. 43.
3. *Dendrohyrax Blainvillei*, p. 44.
1. *Dendrohyrax dorsalis*, p. 43. very young.
2. *Hyrax semicircularis*, p. 44.
1. *Dendrohyrax dorsalis*, p. 43.
2. *D. arboreus*, p. 44.
Rhinoceros unicornis, p. 46. very young.
Rhinaster bicorns, p. 51. very young.
1. Potamochærus porcus, p. 56.
2. " africanus, p. 56.
3. Euchys barbatus, p. 57.
2. *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, p. 69. young.
1. Babirussa alfarus var. 9 p. 68.
2. " " " 9 p. 68.
1. Capricornis swinhoei, p. 92.
2. Cephalophus nubilatus adulti, p. 95.
1. *Calotragus melanotis*, p. 90.
2. *Cephalophus dorsalis*, p. 95.
1. *Cephalophus badius*, p. 94.
2. ... *coronatus*, p. 96.
1. Cephalophus rufilatus, p. 95.
2. aureus, p. 94.
1. *Cephalophus melanorheus*, p. 98.
1. Cephalophus bicolor, p. 98.
3. " badius, p. 94.
1 & 2. Fuscifer antisiensis, ♂ & ♀.
f.1. *Cariacus mexicanus.*
f.2. Separate adult horn.
Eucervus macrotis.
Eucervus columbianus.
Blastoceras sylvestris.
Alcelaphus tora.
Male & female.